

Contents

Introduction to the Original Edition	<i>xi</i>
Note to the Revised Edition	<i>xiii</i>
1. Central Europe: geographic zones	2
2. Central Europe, ca. 400	5
3. Central Europe, 7th-8th centuries	8
4. Central Europe, 9th century	10
5. Early medieval kingdoms, ca. 1050	13
6. The period of feudal subdivisions, ca. 1250	16
7. Poland, Lithuania, and Bohemia-Moravia, 13th-15th centuries	20
8. Hungary-Croatia and Venice, 14th-15th centuries	23
9. Bulgaria, Serbia, Bosnia, and the Ottoman Empire, 14th-15th centuries	27
10. Central Europe, ca. 1480	31
11. Economic patterns, ca. 1450	34
12. The city in medieval times	37
13. Ecclesiastical jurisdictions, ca. 1450	42
14. Central Europe, ca. 1570	46
15. Protestant Reformation, 16th century	48
16. Catholic Counter Reformation, 16th-17th centuries	51
17. Education and culture through the 18th century	54
18. Central Europe, 1648	57
19. Poland-Lithuania, the Habsburgs, Hungary-Croatia, and Transylvania, 16th-17th centuries	59
20. The Ottoman Empire, the Habsburgs, Hungary- Croatia, and Transylvania, 16th-17th centuries	63
21. Central Europe, ca. 1721	67
22. Poland, Austria, and the Ottoman Empire, 18th century	70
23. The Napoleonic era, 1795-1814	73
24. Central Europe, 1815	76
25. The Austrian and Austro-Hungarian Empire, 1815-1914	78
26. The Balkan peninsula, 1817-1912	83
27. The Balkan peninsula on the eve of World War I	87
28. Canal and railway development before 1914	90
29. Population, 1870-1910	93
30. Ethnolinguistic distribution, ca. 1900	97
31. Cultural and educational institutions before 1914	100
32. Germans in Central Europe, ca. 1900	104
33. Jews and Armenians in Central Europe, ca. 1900	107
34. The Catholic Church, 1900	111
35. The Orthodox Church, 1900	114
36. Central Europe, 1910	118
37. World War I, 1914-1918	121
38. Central Europe, 1918-1923	125
39. Poland, Danzig, and Lithuania in the 20th century	130
40. Belarus and Ukraine in the 20th century	135
41. Czechoslovakia, the Czech Republic, and Slovakia in the 20th century	140
42. Austria and Hungary in the 20th century	145
43. Romania and Moldova in the 20th century	149
44. Yugoslavia in the 20th century	153
45. Slovenia, Trieste, and Istria in the 20th century	159
46. Croatia and Bosnia-Herzegovina in the 20th century	162
47. Albania and Macedonia in the 20th century	166
48. Bulgaria and Greece in the 20th century	170
49. Central Europe, ca. 1930	174
50. World War II, 1939-1942	177
51. World War II, 1943-1945	181
52. Central Europe after World War II	185
53. Population movements, 1944-1948	189
54. Population in the 20th century	194
55. Ethnolinguistic distribution, ca. 2000	197
56. Central Europe, 1980	202
57. Industrial development, 1945-1989	205
58. Education and re-education in the 20th century	208
59. The Catholic Church in the 20th century	211
60. The Orthodox Church in the 20th century	216
61. Central Europe, 2000	221
Map sources	225
Bibliography	229
Index	236

This index contains three categories of names. Cities, towns, battles, persons, organizations, and ideologies are in roman typeface; *countries, regions, administrative districts, and ecclesiastical provinces are in italic typeface*; **geographic names and names of peoples are in bold typeface**. Roman-face numbers refer to text pages; *italic numbers refer to maps*. Place names and geographic names are given in their main forms (as explained in the introduction, pp. xi–xii), followed by various linguistic variants. The following abbreviations are used to refer to language variants:

[A] Albanian
[B] Belorussian
[Bg] Bulgarian
[Cr] Croatian
[C] Czech
[D] Danish
[E] English
[G] German
[Gg] Gagauz
[Gr] Greek
[Grc] Classical Greek
[I] Italian
[L] Latin
[Ld] Ladino
[LS] Lusatian Sorbian

[Lt] Lithuanian
[Lv] Latvian
[M] Macedonian
[Mg] Magyar
[Ml] Moldavian
[P] Polish
[R] Romanian
[Ru] Russian
[SC] Serbo-Croatian
[Sl] Slovenian
[Sv] Slovak
[T] Turkish
[U] Ukrainian
[Y] Yiddish

Abauj, *see* *Abauj-Torna*;
Borsod-Abauj-Zemplén
Abauj-Torna [Mg] (*Abauj*
Turňa [Sv]), 81, 120, 176;
25b, 36, 49
Abruzzi, 55, 61
Abruzzi e Molise, 36, 44
Abydus, 5
Acarnania, 36; *see also* *Aetolia*
and Acarnania
Acerenza (ecclesiastical
province), 13, 34, 59
Achaea, 120, 151; 36, 49
Achaia, 7, 16, 26, 27; 2, 6, 8
Achelous [E] (**Akhelóos/Aspro-**
potamos [Gr]) **River**, 4; 1, 48b
Ad Storna, 5; 2
Ad Zizio, 2
Adalia, 129; *see also* *Antalya*
Adana, 26a
Adaparazi, 56, 58, 61
Adige [I] (**Eisch** [G]) **River**, 4; 1,
42a, 45c
Adrianopol/Adrianople/
Adrianoúpolis, *see* *Edirne*
Adrianople, Treaty of, 83
Adrianopolis, (city) 5, 7, 16, 27;
2, 3, 6; (metropolitan *see* at
Edirne) 13; *see also* *Edirne*
Adriatic basin, 4
Adriatic Littoral [E] (**Adriati-**
sches Küstenland [G]), 181
Adriatic Sea [E] (**Deti Adriatik**
[A]; **Jadran/Jadransko more**

[SC]; **Jadransko morje** [Sl];
Mare Adriatico [I]; **Mare**
Adriaticum [L]), 2, 8, 10, 13,
16, 23, 24, 28, 34, 36, 37, 42,
67, 73, 75, 79, 88–90, 97,
107, 117, 128, 154, 160, 161,
177, 187; 1, 2, 4a, 6a, 19b,
20b, 20c, 22b, 25a, 25b, 26a,
26b, 27a, 27c, 45a, 47a, 47b,
48a, 48b, 49–61
Adriatisches Küstenland, 156
Aegean basin, 4
Aegean Islands [E] (*Nísoi*
Aiyaíou [Gr]), 8, 24, 26, 27,
30, 84, 111, 210; 5, 56
Aegean Macedonia, 168
Aegean Sea [E] (**Aigaion**
Pélagos [Gr]; **Bialo more**
[Bg]; **Ege denizi** [T]; **Mare**
Aegaeum [L]), 2, 8, 10, 16,
24, 27, 33, 34, 37, 42, 44, 46,
67, 75, 84, 87, 107, 123, 128,
129, 170, 172, 173; 1, 2, 13a,
26a, 27c, 47b, 48a, 48b, 49,
50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 58–61
Aegina (ecclesiastical *see*), 13
Aegina [E, I] (*Aiyina* [Gr]), 210;
13, 58
Aemilia, 2
Aetolia and Acarnania, 176; 49
Africa, 181
Afyon, 49, 61
Afyonkarahisar, 28, 56, 61
Agram, *see* *Zagreb*

Agrirento, 49
Aías River, *see* **Vijosë River**
Aigaion Pélagos, *see* **Aegean Sea**
Aigion [E] (*Aiyion* [Gr]), 35, 60
Ainos (metropolitan *see* at
Enez), 13
Aiud [R] (*Nagyenyed* [Mg]),
81, 103, 120; 15, 31, 58
Aiyina [Gr] (*Aegina* [E, I]), 26; 8
Aiyion, *see* *Aigion*
Ajiou Pávlou (St. Paul) (mon-
astery), 13a
Akhelóos River, *see* **Achelous**
River
Akkerman/Ak-kirman, *see*
Bilhorod
Aksu [T] (**Eurymedon** [Grc])
River, 1
Alaçahisar [T] (*Kruševac* [SC]),
14; *see also* *Kruševac*
Alamanni (people), 3
Alans (people), 5, 7
Alaric, 7
Alaşehir [T] (*Philadelphia*
[Grc]), 13, 28, 30, 35
Alba, 176, 204, 223; 49, 56, 61
Alba Iulia [R] (*Apulum* [L];
Bălgrad [R]; *Gyulafehérvár*,
Károlyfehérvár [Mg]; *Karls-*
burg, *Weissenburg* [G];
Karlsburg [Y]), 41, 64, 176,
204, 223; 2, 12f, 13, 15, 16,
17, 20a, 28, 32a, 32b, 33, 34,
34a, 42b, 58, 60
Alba Iulia (ecclesiastical
province), 213; 34, 59, 60
Alba Iulia-Făgăraș (ecclesiasti-
cal province), 113, 214; 34a,
59a
Albania [E] (*Shqipëria* [A]), xi,
2, 24, 28, 30, 33, 42, 54, 64,
88, 92, 111, 117, 123, 125,
128, 129, 154, 166, 172, 173,
176, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185,
187, 190, 193, 194, 197, 199–
202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 216,
217, 221; 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 20a,
25b, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a,
29b, 30, 35, 37, 38, 44a, 47a,
47b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53,
54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
“Albanian Golgotha,” 123
Albanian League, 88
Albanian Orthodox Church, 217
Albanians (people), 8, 28, 30,
44, 87–89, 97, 98, 102, 116,
139, 155, 156, 157, 158, 160,
164, 165, 166, 169, 171, 173,
187, 197, 200, 215, 223; 30,
47a, 53, 55
Aleksinac [SC] (*Aleksinets*
[Bg]) (battle), 84; 26b

Alessio, *see* *Lesh*
Alexandria, 204, 223
Alexandria (patriarchate), 114
Alexandroúpolis [Gr]
(*Dedeğaç* [T]; *Dedeagach*
[Bg]), 90, 92, 128, 170, 176;
28, 35, 38, 48a, 48b, 49, 60
Alexandroúpolis (ecclesiastical
province), 116
Alexandru I (the Good), 44
Alexandru, *Nicolae*, 44
Alexius II, 27
Alföld, *see* **Hungarian Plain**
Algirdas, 20; 7a
Aliákmon/Aliákmonas River,
see **Vistritsa River**
All-Belarusan National
Council, 135
Allenstein (battle), 73; 23; *see*
also *Olsztyn*
Alliance (Soiuz) pipeline, 207; 49
Allied and Associated Powers/
Allies, 125, 127–30, 133, 137,
140, 142, 145, 148, 154, 159,
170, 172, 173, 181, 184, 185,
187, 190, 192, 221; 51, 52,
52a; *see also* *Council of*
Ambassadors; *Entente*
Almissa, *see* *Omiš*
Alpenvorland, 156
Alpi Giulie, *see* **Julian Alps**
Alpine-Carpathian zone, 2
Alps, 2, 36, 73, 104, 145, 159; 1
Alsó-Fehér [Mg] (*Alba* [R]),
81, 120; 25b, 36
Alsókubin, *see* *Dolný Kubín*
Alt-Betsche, *see* *Bečej*
Altdorf, 102; 15, 17
Altublau, *see* *Stará Lubovňa*
Alto Adige, 52; *see also* *South*
Tyrol; *Trentino-Alto Adige*
Altona, 29a, 29b, 36
Altsohl, *see* *Zvolen*
Altstadt (Prague), 12d
Alytus, 61
Alytus (district), 61
Amalfi (ecclesiastical province),
13, 34, 59
Amberg, 41; 11, 12f
American sector/zone, 185,
192, 193; 52, 52a, 52b, 53
Americans (people), 181
Amorgos [Gr] (*Amorgo* [I]), 26; 8
Amphissa [E] (*Amfissa* [Gr]),
120, 176; 35, 60
Anabaptists, 48, 49, 50; 15
Anadolu, 18, 20a
Anatolia, xi, 8, 16, 26, 27, 31,
110, 128, 129, 172, 173, 210,
216; 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 24,
27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 35,
38, 48b, 53, 54, 60

- Anatolikon, 5
- Ancona, 11, 28, 33, 36, 37, 49, 56, 57, 59
- Ancona (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Ancyra, 26a, 36
- Andros [Gr] (*Andro* [I]), 3, 26; 8, 9, 34
- Andrusovo [Ru] (Andruszów [P]), 19a
- Andrusovo/Andruszów, Treaty of, 59
- Angevin dynasty, *see* Anjou, House of
- Anhalt, 118; 23, 24, 25a, 31, 33, 36, 49, 50; (ecclesiastical province) 111; 34; *see also* Saxony-Anhalt
- Anjou, House of, 23, 24, 26
- Ankara, 129; 26a, 26b
- Ankhialo, 13
- Anschluss, 145, 177
- Antalya [T] (Adalia [I]), 129; 38, 48b, 49, 52, 56, 58, 61
- Antalya (province), 49, 56, 61
- Antes (people), 7, 8; 2, 2a
- Anti-Fascist Council for National Liberation of Yugoslavia (AVNOJ), 184, 187
- Anti-Trinitarianism/Anti-Trinitarians, 48–50, 53, 54; 15
- Antivari, *see* Bar
- Antivarum (ecclesiastical province), 42; 4; *see also* Bar
- Antioch, 6
- Antioch (ecclesiastical province), 114
- Antony of Liubech, 45
- Aóös River, *see* Vijosë River
- Apollonia, 5; 2
- Appenines, 1
- Aprilia, 57
- Apulia, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Apulia and Calabria, 2
- Apulum, 2; *see also* Alba Iulia
- Apuseni Mountains [E] (Gyaluihasok [Mg]; Munții Apuseni [R]; Westsiebergisches Gebirge [G]), 2; 1
- Aquila, 56
- Aquila (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Aquileia, 2, 3, 4, 5, 16
- Aquileia (ecclesiastical province), 42, 111; (region) 24; 8
- Aquincum, 5; 2; *see also* Buda, Budapest
- Arabs (people), 10
- Arad, 19b, 25a, 28, 29b, 30, 32a, 33, 35, 38, 42b, 43a, 44a, 51, 52, 57, 58, 60
- Arad, (county) 81, 117, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 35, 60
- Aragon, 24, 26
- Aranyos, *see* Torda-Aranyos
- Aranyosmarot, *see* Zlaté Moravce
- Arbe, *see* Rab
- Arcadia, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Arcole (battle), 73; 23
- Arcona, 15; 5
- Ardeal, *see* Transylvania
- Arezzo, 17, 49, 57
- Argeș, 9, 13; (battle) 37; *see also* Curtea de Argeș
- Argeș (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Argeș River, 124; 1, 43a, 44a, 44b, 48a
- Argolis, 120; 36; *see also* Corinth and Argolis
- Argos [Gr] (Argo [I]), 26; 8, 9, 10
- Argos-Nepaktos, 13
- Argostolion [Gr] (Argostoli [I]), 176; 35, 60
- Argyrokastron, *see* Gjirokaštër
- Arianism, 50
- Ariminum, 2; *see also* Rimini
- Aristotle University, 208
- Arlberg pass, 2; 1
- Armenians (people), 34, 50, 97, 98, 107, 109, 110, 113, 131, 139, 148, 150, 152, 171, 173, 201; 33, 55
- Armenierstadt, *see* Gherla
- Armenopolis (ecclesiastical province), 34a
- Armia Krajowa, *see* Home Army
- Armia Ludowa, *see* People's Army
- Arnaia, 60
- Arno River, 1
- Aromanians (people), 97, 98, 150, 169; *see also* Vlachs
- Árpád, House of, 12, 13, 23
- Arrow Cross, 181
- Arta, 35, 60
- Arta, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Árva [Mg] (Orava [Sv]; Orawa [P]), 81, 120, 143; 25b, 36
- Aschaffenburg, 57
- Ascoli, 49
- Asen, Ivan, 16
- Asen, Peter, 16
- Asenid, House of, 16
- Ashkenazi Jews/Ashkenazim, 107; 33
- Asia, (continent) 18; (province) 2
- Asia Minor, 169
- Asians (people), 7, 8
- Asparukh/Ispirikh, 8
- Aspern/Essling (battle), 73; 23
- Aspropotamos River, *see* Achelous River
- Assling, *see* Jesenice
- Association for Romanian Literature and Culture in Transylvania, 100
- Atatürk, 129
- Atene, *see* Athens
- Athenae [Grc], 2, 3, 4, 5; *see also* Athens
- Athens [E] (Atene [I]; Athenae [L]; Athinai [Gr]; Atina [T]), 26, 67, 96, 102, 116, 118, 120, 176, 179, 193, 196, 215, 217; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; *see also* Athenae
- Athens, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (lordship) 16; 6, 8; (region) 27; 10
- Athos [E] (Áthōs [Gr]; Aton [Bg]), 13, 48b; *see also* Mount Athos
- Atica, 120; 36
- Atlantic Ocean, 193
- Aton, *see* Athos
- Attica, 61
- Attica and Boeotia, 44, 176
- Attila, 7
- Auerstedt (battle), 73; 23
- Augsburg [G] (Augusta Vindelicorum [L]), 56, 196; 2, 3, 4, 5, 7a, 7b, 11, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 28, 29a, 29b, 34, 54, 57, 58, 59
- Augsburg (ecclesiastical province), 19b, 20b, 59
- Augsburg Confession, 48
- Augusta Vindelicorum, 2; *see also* Augsburg
- Augustov/Augustów Canal, 90; 28
- Augustów [P] (Augustavas [Lt]; Aūhustai[B]), 39c, 40a; (battle) 123; 37
- Augustów (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Augustus III, 70
- Aulon, *see* Vlorë
- Auschwitz, *see* Oświęcim
- Ausgleich, 80
- Aussig, *see* Usti
- Austerlitz (battle), 73; 23
- Australia, 123
- Australians (people), 181
- Austria [E] (Österreich [G]), xi, 2, 10, 21, 22, 39, 51, 54, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 78–80, 82, 83, 84, 86, 93, 96, 98, 102, 103, 106, 107, 110, 111, 114, 117, 118, 124, 127, 128, 145–47, 154, 159, 174, 177, 180, 183, 185, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 199, 200, 204, 205, 208, 211, 215, 221; 6, 13, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22a, 22b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 42a, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
- Austria-Hungary/Austro-Hungarian Monarchy [E] (Österreich-Ungarn [G]), 80, 82, 84, 88, 90, 93, 104, 109, 111, 113, 114, 117, 118, 121, 123–25, 130, 137, 141, 145, 147, 149, 154, 155, 159, 162, 164, 174, 205, 215; 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34a, 35, 36, 37, 44a; *see also* Habsburg Empire/Monarchy
- Austrians (people), 199; 55
- Austrian Empire [E] (Kaisertum Österreich [G]), 46, 53, 62, 73, 78, 79, 90, 103, 107, 116, 161; 23, 25a, 34; *see also* Habsburg Empire
- Austro-Germans (people), 146, 42a
- Autonomous Magyar Region, 188; 47
- Avar hring, 3
- Avar Khanate, 8, 12; 3
- Avars (people), 7, 8
- Avellino, 49
- Avisio [I] (Eisack [G]) River, 42a
- Avlonya, *see* Vlorë
- Avlonya [T] (Vlorë [A]), 14
- AVNOJ (Anti-Fascist Council for National Liberation of Yugoslavia), 184
- Axiós River, *see* Vardar River
- Axis powers, 154, 172, 179, 181, 183, 184, 187, 189; 50
- Ayastefanos, *see* Yeşilköy
- Aydin, 28, 43b, 49, 56, 58, 61
- Aydin (province), 26a, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Áyion Óros, *see* Mount Athos
- Ayvalik, 102; 31
- Babeș University, 208
- Babruisk [B] (Bobruisk [Ru]; Bobrujsk [P]; Bobroysk/Bobruysk [Y]), 109, 196; 28, 33, 40a, 54, 57
- Bač (ecclesiastical province), 34; *see also* Bács-Bodrog
- Bacău [R] (Bákó [Mg]), 196; 33, 36, 43b, 57, 58, 59a
- Bacău (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Bachkovo (monastery), 13
- Bačka [SC] (Bácska [Mg]), 66, 106, 127, 128, 147, 148, 153, 154, 155, 174, 179, 193, 214; 20b, 20d, 22b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 50, 51, 52, 53; (ecclesiastical province) 60
- Bács-Bodrog, 81, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Bács-Kiskun, 204, 223; 56, 61
- Baden, 49, 50
- Baden-Württemberg, 185; 56, 61
- Baia (ecclesiastical province), 44; 13
- Baia-Mare [R] (Frauenbach [G]; Nagybánya [Mg]), 204, 223; 33, 43a, 57, 58, 59a
- Baja, 176
- Bajram Curri, 204
- Bákó, *see* Bacău
- Bakony Forest, 106
- Balassagyarmat, 81, 120, 176
- Balaton [Mg] (Plattensee [G]) Lake, 106, 181; 1, 20d, 42a, 42b, 44a, 44b
- Balázsfalva, *see* Blaj
- Balchik, 176
- Baldenburg, *see* Biały Bor
- Bălgrad, *see* Alba Iulia
- Balikesir, 28, 49, 56, 58, 61
- Balikesir (province), 56, 61
- Balkan Mountains [E] (Stara planina [Bg, SC]), 84; 1

- Balkan Peninsula**, 2, 7, 8, 83, 87, 88; *26a, 26b*
- Balkan Wars**, 117, 118; *27c*;
First Balkan War, 88, 89, 168, 170, 172; *27c*; Second Balkan War, 89, 168, 170
- Balkan zone**, 2
- Balkans**, 8, 24, 26–28, 30, 31, 36, 44, 54, 78, 82, 83, 84, 86, 89, 90, 92, 93, 97, 107, 109, 111, 114, 116, 117, 121, 123, 124, 128, 153, 177, 179, 183, 194, 197
- Balli Kombëtar movement**, 184
- Balšić family**, 28, 30
- Balta** [U] (Balte [Y]), 109, 150; *33, 40b, 43b*
- Bălți** [R] (Bélts' [Ml]; Beltsy [Ru]; Biltsi [U]), *33, 43b, 58*
- Bălți** (district), 176; *49*
- Baltic Germans** (people), 104; *32a*
- Baltic peoples**, 18, 97; 3, 4, 5, 6, 30
- Baltic Sea** [E] (*Morze Bałtyckie* [P]; *Ost See* [G]), xi, 2, 4, 7, 15, 18, 20, 22, 31, 34, 37, 42, 46, 57, 59, 90, 121, 125, 133, 177, 187; *1a, 1b, 2a, 3–6, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 13–18, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28–39c, 49–61*
- Baltic states**, 180
- Balyabadra**, *see* Patras
- Bamberg**, *12f, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 28, 32b, 32b, 34, 59*
- Bamberg** (ecclesiastical province), 42, 111; *19b, 20b, 34, 59*
- Banat** [E, R] (*Bánság* [Mg]), 65, 66, 72, 78, 102, 106, 127, 128, 147, 149, 153, 154, 155, 174, 179, 192, 193, 219; *20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 38, 42b, 43a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 50, 52, 53, 55, 59a*; (ecclesiastical province) *60*
- Banja Luka**, 28, 34, 35, 44a, 44c, 46a, 46b, 49, 57, 58, 59, 60
- Banja Luka** (ecclesiastical province), 117; *34, 59, 60*
- Banovina of Croatia**, 162; *46a*
- Bánság**, *see* Banat
- Banská Bystrica** [Sv] (Besztercebánya [Mg]; Bistrits [Y]; Neosolio [L]; Neusohl [G]), 41, 81, 102, 120, 184, 204; *11, 12f, 16, 17, 31, 34, 41c, 42b, 51, 51a, 56, 58, 59, 61*
- Banská Bystrica**, (region) *61*; (ecclesiastical province) *34, 59*
- Banská Štiavnica** [Sv] (Schemnitz [G]; Selmecebánya [Mg]), 23, 103; *8, 11, 16, 31*
- Bar** [P, U], *22a*
- Bar** [SC] (Antibarum [L]; Antivari [I]; Tivari [A]), 4, 11, 16, 28, 33, 47a
- Bar**, Confederation of, 70
- Bar** (ecclesiastical province), 42, 213; *13, 34, 59*
- Baranavichy** [B] (Baranovichy [Ru]), 103, 123; 28, *31*; (battle) *37*
- Baranya** [Mg] (*Baranja* [SC]), 81, 120, 128, 148, 154, 155, 158, 162, 176, 179, 204, 223; *36, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 49, 50, 56, 61*; (ecclesiastical province): *see* *Osijek-Baranja*
- Bardejov** [Sv] (Bártfa [Mg]; Bartfeld [G]), 41, 54; *11, 12f, 17*
- Barditshev**, *see* Berdychiv
- Bari** [I] (Barium [L]), 2, 5, 6, 11, 28, 29a, 29b, 36, 38, 47a, 49, 54, 56, 57
- Bari** (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
- Barium**, 5; 2, 5; *see also* Bari
- Barletta** (ecclesiastical province), 13; *see also* Trani-Barletta
- Báross**, *see* Sušak
- Bars** [Mg] (*Tekov* [Sv]), 81, 120; *25b, 36*
- Bártfa**, *see* Bardejov
- Bartfeld**, *see* Bardejov
- Bartolomějská Street**, 210
- Barysaŭ** [B] (Borisov [Ru]; Borysów [P]), 11, 23, 39a, 40a
- Basarab I**, 23, 30
- Basarabia**, *see* Bessarabia
- Basento River**, 1
- Basil II** (Bulgaroktonos), 13
- Basilicata**, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Bassano** (battle), 73; 23
- Báthory**, István, 50
- Batih** [U] (Batoh [P]) (battle), 59; *19a*
- Bat'ov**, *see* Zlín
- Batu**, 18, 19
- Bautzen** [G] (Budyšin [C, LS]; Budziszyn [P]), 41, 100; 4, 5, 6, 12f, 30, 31, 41a, 41b; (battle) 75; 23
- Bavaria** [E] (*Bavorsko* [C]; *Bayern* [G]), xi, 8, 51, 73, 76, 104, 111, 118, 174, 185; 3, 5, 6, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 41b, 42a, 49, 50, 53, 54, 56, 61
- Bavarian Alps**, 1
- Bavarian Forest** [E] (*Bavorský les* [C]; *Bayerischer Wald* [G]), 1
- Bavarians** (people), 3
- Bavorsko**, *see* Bavaria
- Bavorský les**, *see* Bavarian Forest
- Bay of Kotor**, 155
- Bayern**, *see* Bavaria
- Bayerischer Wald**, *see* Bavarian Forest
- Bayreuth**, 58
- Bayreuth**, 14, 15
- Bazargic**, *see* Tolbukhin
- Beč/Bécs**, *see* Vienna
- Bečej** [SC] (Alt-Betsche [G]; Óbesce [Mg]; Stari Bečej [SC]), 81, 120
- Bega Canal**, 90; 28
- Beiuș** [R] (Belényes [Mg]), 102; *31*
- Békés**, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; *25b, 35, 49, 56, 61*
- Békéscsaba**, 204, 223; 28, 33
- Béla IV**, 23, 39
- Bela Crkva** [SC] (Biserica Albă [R]; Fehértemplom [Mg]; Weisskirchen [G]), 13
- Belaia** [Ru] (Biała [P]) (battle), 19a
- Belaia Tserkov**, *see* Bila Tserkva
- Belarus** [E] (*Belarus'* [B]; *Belorus'* [R]; *Belorussia* [E]; *Białoruś* [P]; *White Russia/White Ruthenia* [E]); xi, 2, 7, 40, 44, 103, 107, 111, 113, 130, 135, 136, 139, 174, 183, 194, 197, 199–201, 208, 210, 211, 216, 220, 221; 13, 17, 22a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 39a, 40a, 40b, 50, 54, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
- Belarusan National Committee**, 135
- Belarusan National Republic**, 40a
- Belarusan Orthodox Church**, 220
- Belarusans** (people), 53, 97, 98, 130–32, 134–36, 139, 152, 177, 189, 192, 193, 197, 199, 219; 30, 40a, 53, 55
- Belastok**, *see* Białystok
- Belene**, 58
- Belényes**, *see* Beiuș
- Belgium**, 73, 121
- Belgorod-Dnestrovski**, *see* Bilhorod
- Belgrade** [E] (Belgrad [G, T, Y]; Beograd [SC]; Nándorfehérvár [Mg]; Singidunum [L]), 5, 10, 24, 63, 65, 72, 86, 90, 92, 100, 102, 120, 121, 123, 153, 154, 181, 183, 194, 196, 217; 2, 4, 4a, 6, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20d, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42a, 43a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61; (battle) *20b, 22b*
- Belgrade**, (department) 120; 36; (ecclesiastical province) 213; 35, 59, 60
- Beljak**, *see* Villach
- Belluno**, 8, 13, 34, 45c, 49, 59
- Belluno** (city-state), 24
- Belo Pole**, 58
- Belorussian S.S.R.**, 97, 127, 130, 135, 177, 187, 192, 193, 202, 207; 38, 40a, 49, 52, 53, 56, 57
- Belostok**, *see* Białystok
- Belovár**, *see* Bjelovar
- Belovár-Körös** [Mg] (*Bjelovar-Križevci* [SC]), 81, 120; *25b, 36*
- Belsen**, *see* Bergen-Belsen
- Bélts'/Beltsy**, *see* Bălți
- Belyi** [Ru], 40a
- Belz** [U] (Belzas [Lt]; Belz [P]), 40, 41; 6, 7a, 10, 12f, 18
- Belz** (region), 70; 10; *see also* *Chelm-Belz*
- Belžec**, 50
- Benátky**, *see* Venice
- Bendery** [Ru] (Bender [T, Y]; Tighina [R]), 176; 9, 10, 11, 14, 20a, 21, 23, 28; (battle) 22b
- Benedictine monks**, 113
- Beneški zaliv**, *see* Venice, **Gulf of**
- Benetke**, *see* Venice
- Benevento**, 49
- Benevento**, (duchy) 4; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 59
- Beograd**, *see* Belgrade
- Berat**, 35, 47a, 60
- Berat** (district), 204; 49, 56
- Beraun River**, *see* Berounka River
- Berchtesgaden**, 51
- Berdychiv** [U] (Barditshev [Y]; Berdichev [Ru]; Berditschew [G]; Berdyczów [P]), 103, 109; 28, 31, 33, 40b, 51
- Bereg**, 81, 120, 176; *25b, 36, 49*; *see* *Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa*
- Berehovo** [C, U] (Beregovo [R]; Beregszász [Mg]), 41, 81, 120; *12f*
- Berestechko** [U] (Beresteczko [P]), 15; (battle) *19a*
- Berestia**, *see* Brest Litovsk
- Berettyóújfalú**, 176
- Berezina** [Ru] (**Berezhyna** [P]; **Biarėzhina** [B]) **River**, 1, 40a
- Bergama** [T] (Pergamum [Gr]), 172; 2, 13, 38, 48b
- Bergamo**, 34
- Bergen-Belsen**, 50
- Berlin**, 41, 56, 84, 90, 93, 96, 102, 103, 109, 128, 183, 185, 194, 196, 205, 220; 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 41a, 49, 50, 51a, 52, 52a, 54, 55, 57, 58, 59, 61; (battle) 46; *see also* East Berlin; West Berlin
- Berlin** (ecclesiastical province), 59, 60
- Berlin**, Congress of, 84, 87
- Berlin**, Treaty of, 84, 86, 87
- Berlin Wall**, 187, 221; *52a*
- Berounka** [C] (**Beraun** [G]) **River**, 41b
- Bershad'**, 50
- Bessarabia** [E] (*Basarabia* [R]; *Bessarabiia* [Ru, U]), 75, 76, 83, 84, 86, 107, 113, 114, 124, 128, 137, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 177, 179, 187, 190; 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 43a, 43b, 50, 52, 53, 55, 60
- Bessarabian Germans** (people), 104; *32a*
- Beszterce**, *see* Bistrița

- Besztercebánya, *see* Banská Bystrica
- Beszterce-Naszód* [Mg] (*Bistrița-Năsăud* [R]), 81, 120; 25*b*, 36
- Bethlen, Gábor, 64
- Beuthen, *see* Bytom
- Bey, Iskender (Skanderbeg), 30
- Beyşehir Lake**, 1, 48*b*
- Biała (battle), 19*a*
- Biała Cerkiew, *see* Bila Tserkva
- Biała Podlaska*, 204; 56
- Białoleka, 58
- Bialo more**, *see* Aegean Sea
- Białoruś*, *see* Belarus
- Biały Bór [P] (Baldenburg [G]), 41; 12*f*
- Bialynichy, 17
- Białystok [P] (Belastok [B]; Belostok [Ru]; Bilostok [U]), 102, 109, 135, 177, 180, 196; 23, 24, 28, 29*b*, 30, 31, 33, 39*a*, 40*a*, 40*b*, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61
- Białystok*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56; (region) 73, 135
- Białystok-Gdańsk* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Biarézina River**, *see* Berezhina River
- Bielawy-Piechcin, 58
- Bielefeld, 57
- Bielsko-Biała [P] (Bielitz [G]), 33, 57*a*
- Bielsko-Biała* (palatinate), 204; 56
- Biga, 36
- Bihać, 184; 44*c*, 46*b*, 51, 51*a*
- Bihać-Petrovac* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Bihar* [Mg] (*Bihor* [R]), 81, 120, 176; 25*b*, 36, 49; *see also* Hajdú-Bihar
- Bihor*, 176, 204, 223; 49, 56, 61; *see also* Bihar
- Bijeljina, 44*c*, 46*b*, 60
- Bilá Hora (battle), 62
- Bila Tserkva [U] (Belaia Tserkov [Ru]; Biała Cerkiew [P]; Sadeh Lavan [Y]), 109, 208; 20*a*, 30, 33, 57, 58, 60
- Bila Tserkva* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Bilecik, 49, 56, 61
- Bilecik* (province), 49, 56, 61
- Bilhorod (ecclesiastical see), 13
- Bilhorod [U] (Akkerman, Akkirman [T]; Akerman [Y]; Belgorod-Dnestrovski [Ru]; Bilhorod-Dnistrov's'kyi [U]; Cetatea Albă [R]; Moncastro [I]; Nyesterfehérvár [Mg]; Tyras [Grc]), 23, 176; 9, 10, 11, 14, 18, 20*a*, 26*a*, 33, 43*a*, 43*b*; (battle) 22*b*
- Biłtsi, *see* Bălți
- Bilostok, *see* Białystok
- Biograd [SC] (Zaravecchia [G, I]), 5, 13
- Bîrgăului pass**, *see* Tihuța pass
- Birlad, 120, 151
- Biserica Albă, *see* Bela Crkva
- Bistrița [R] (Beszterce [Mg]; Bistritz [G]), 40, 41, 81, 103, 120, 176, 204, 223; 12*f*, 28, 31, 32*a*, 32*b*, 42*b*; (battle) 25*a*
- Bistrița [R] (Beszterce [Mg]) River**, 43*b*
- Bistrița-Năsăud*, 176, 204, 223; 56, 61; *see also* *Beszterce-Naszód*
- Bithynia*, 2
- Bitola [M] (Bitolia [Bg]; Bitolj [SC]; Herakleia Lyncestis [Grc]; Manastir [T]; Manastiri [A]; Monastērion [Gr]; Monastir [E, G]; Monastirio [Ld]; Pelagonia [L]), 87, 90, 103, 116, 123, 124; 26*a*, 27*a*, 28, 29*b*, 31, 33, 35, 44*a*, 44*b*, 47*a*, 47*b*, 48*a*, 48*b*, 50, 58, 60; (battle) 88, 123, 124; 27*c*, 37
- Bitola* (ecclesiastical province), 116; *see also* *Ohrid-Bitola*
- Bitterfeld, 57*b*
- Bjelovar [SC] (Belovár [Mg]), 81, 120
- Bjelovar-Križevci*, *see* Belovár-Kőrös
- Black Sea [E] (Cherno more [Bg]; Chërnoe more [Ru]; Chorne more [U]; Karadeniz [T]; Marea Neagră [R]; Pontos Euxeinos [Grc]; Pontus Euxinus [L]), 2, 4, 5, 8, 12, 18, 19, 20, 24, 34, 36, 46, 64, 90, 92, 104, 106, 107, 129, 172, 207; 1, 2, 4*a*, 6*a*, 19*b*, 20*a*, 20*b*, 22*b*, 25*a*, 27*c*, 40*b*, 43*a*, 43*b*, 48*a*, 48*b*, 49–61**
- Black Sea Germans** (people), 104; 32*a*
- Blagoevgrad [Bg] (Cuma [T]; Dzhumaia/Gorna Dzhumaia [Bg]), 44*a*, 47*b*, 48*a*, 58, 60
- Blagoevgrad* (district), 204; 56
- Blaj [R] (Balázsfalva [Mg]; Blasendorf [G]), 78, 102, 113, 176, 214; 25*a*, 31, 34*a*, 59*a*
- Bleiburg [G] (Pliberk [Sl]), 45*b*
- Bilobovdol, 58
- Bobroysk/Bobruisk/Bobrujsk/Bobruysk, *see* Babruisk
- Bochnia, 41; 12*f*
- Bodensee**, *see* Constance, Lake
- Bodrog*, *see* Bács-Bodrog
- Bodrog [Mg, Sv] River**, 41*c*
- Boeotia* [E] (*Voiotia* [Gr]), 120; 36; *see also* *Attica and Boeotia*
- Boğdan, *see* Moldavia
- Bogomilism/Bogomils, 28, 42, 48
- Boh River**, *see* Southern Bug River
- Bohemia* [E] (*Böhmen* [G]; Čechy [C]; Czechy [P]), xii, 7, 13, 18, 20, 22, 24, 31, 34, 37, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51, 54, 57, 61, 62, 69, 75, 79, 80, 90, 93, 103, 104, 106, 127, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145, 174, 177, 183, 184, 192, 193, 202, 205, 210, 220; 4, 5, 6, 7*b*, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19*b*, 20*b*, 21, 23, 24, 25*a*, 25*b*, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 33, 36, 38, 41*a*, 41*b*, 42*a*, 49, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60; *see also* *Bohemia-Moravia; Bohemian Kingdom; Bohemia-Moravia*, 20, 22, 48, 51, 104, 177, 180; 5, 7*a*, 7*b*, 50, 51; (ecclesiastical province) 219; *see also* *Bohemia; Moravia*
- Bohemian Basin**, 2; 1
- Bohemian Brethren, 15
- Bohemian Confession, 49
- Bohemian dynasty, 20, 31
- Bohemian Forest [E] (Böhmerwald [G]; Šumava [C]), 10; 1**
- Bohemian Kingdom*, 31, 46; *see also* *Bohemia*
- Böhmisch-Krumau, *see* Český Krumlov
- Bolesław I (the Brave), 15; 5
- Bologna, 56; 6, 11, 13, 17, 21, 23, 25*a*, 25*b*, 26*a*, 26*b*, 27*c*, 28, 29*a*, 29*b*, 31, 36, 38, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59
- Bologna* (ecclesiastical province), 42; 34, 59
- Bolshevik Revolution, 135, 219
- Bolsheviks/Bolshevism, 124, 127, 137, 150, 208
- Bolu, 49, 56, 61
- Bolu* (province), 49, 56, 61
- Bolzano [I] (Bozen [G]), 11, 28, 32*a*, 38, 42*a*, 49, 57, 59
- Bolzano* (district), 174
- Bonaparte, Napoleon, 73, 75, 76, 130; 23
- Bonn, 217, 220
- Borgó pass**, *see* Tihuța pass
- Borgonovo, *see* Sušak
- Boris I, 10
- Borisov/Borysów, *see* Barysaŭ
- Bornholm*, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 61
- Borodino (battle), 23
- Borovlje, 45*b*
- Borsa pass**, *see* Prislop pass
- Borsod*, 81, 120, 151; 25*b*, 36, 49
- Borsod-Abaij-Zemplén*, 204, 223; 56, 61
- Borsod-Gömör-Kishont*, 174, 176; 49
- Borushkivtsi [U] (Boruszkowce [P]), (battle) 70; 22*a*
- Bosanska Krajina*, 158
- Bosfor**, *see* Bosphorus
- Bosilegrad, 154, 170; 38, 44*a*, 48*a*
- Bosna, (district) 57, 82, 84; 14, 18, 20*a*, 24, 26*a*; *see also* *Bosnia*; (ecclesiastical province); *see* *Dabar-Bosna*
- Bosna River**, 28, 30; 1, 9*a*, 42*b*, 44*a*, 44*b*, 44*c*, 46*a*, 46*b*
- Bosna-Saray*, *see* Sarajevo
- Bosnia* [E] (*Bosna* [SC, T]; *Bosznia* [Mg]), 13, 18, 23, 24, 28, 30, 31, 48, 54, 65, 67, 71, 72, 82, 97, 98, 121, 157, 158, 163, 164, 189; 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 20*b*, 20*d*, 21, 22*b*, 23, 25*a*, 25*b*, 27*a*, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 44*c*, 46*a*, 50, 59*a*; (ecclesiastical province) 42; *see also* *Bosna; Bosnia-Herzegovina; Bosnia-Herzegovina* [E] (*Bosna i Hercegovina* [SC]), xi, 2, 27, 82, 84, 86, 88, 109, 114, 117, 118, 121, 128, 153, 154, 155, 156, 158, 162, 164, 165, 174, 188, 190, 193, 194, 197, 199, 200, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 219, 223; 27*c*, 32*a*, 33, 36, 37, 38, 44*a*, 44*b*, 46*b*, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59*a*, 60, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 117, 217; 35; *see also* *Croatian Union of Herzeg-Bosna; Serbian Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina*
- Bosnian kingdom*, 44; *see also* *Bosnia*
- Bosnian Muslims/Bosnjaks** (people), 87, 97, 98, 102, 156, 165, 187, 197, 200, 207, 223; 30, 45*c*, 46*b*, 55
- Bosporus [E] (Bosfor [Ru]; Bosphorus [E]; Bósporos [Gr]; Bosporus Thracius [Grc]; İstanbul boğ [T]; Karadeniz boğazi [T]), 5, 16, 129, 172; 1, 2*b*, 48*b***
- Bosznia*, *see* *Bosnia*
- Botoșani, 33
- Botoșani* (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Bozcaada* [T] (*Tenedos* [Gr]), 129
- Bozen, *see* Bolzano
- Brač* [SC] (*Brazza* [I]), 46*a*
- Braclaw, 18
- Braclaw* (palatinate), 70
- Brad [R] (Brád [Mg]), 102, 196; 31
- Brăila [R] (İbrail [T]), 83, 102, 196; 11, 26*a*, 28, 29*b*, 31, 32*a*, 33, 37, 43*a*, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61
- Brăila* (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Brandenburg [G] (Branibor [C]), 41; 4, 5, 6, 7*b*, 12*f*, 13, 28, 34, 51, 57
- Brandenburg* [G] (*Brandenburgia* [P]; *Braniborsko* [C]), xi, 18, 20–22, 31, 34, 48, 51, 54, 57, 59, 67, 69, 90, 118, 185, 187, 190, 202, 221; 6, 7*a*, 7*b*, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19*a*, 21, 23, 24, 29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 33, 34, 36, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 61; (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
- Brandenberg Law, 41; 12*f*
- Braničevo* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Branibor, *see* Brandenburg

- Braniewo [P] (Braunsberg [G]), 37, 41; 12f, 16, 17
- Braşov [R] (Brassó [Mg]; Kronstadt [G]; Kronshtat [Y]; Oraşul Stalin [R]), 40, 41, 102, 103, 196; 6, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 38, 42b, 43a, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61; (battle) 124; 37
- Braşov [R], 54, 176, 204, 223; 49, 56, 61; *see also* Brassó
- Brassó [Mg] (Braşov [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Brastas, *see* Brest Litovsk
- Bratislava [Sv] (Istropolis [Gr]; Posonium [L]; Pozsony [Mg]; Presburg [Y]; Prešporok/Prešpurk [Sv]; Pressburg [G]), xii, 41, 54, 78, 81, 100, 102, 103, 120, 140, 143, 144, 184, 187, 196, 204, 207, 208; 6, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 37, 38, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42a, 42b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 61
- Bratislava (region), 202, 221; 56, 61
- Bratislava, Treaty of, 73
- Bratslav [U] (Braclaw [P]), 18
- Bratstvo pipeline, *see* Brotherhood pipeline
- Braunsberg, *see* Braniewo
- Braunschweig, *see* Brunswick
- Braunschweig, *see* Brunswick
- Brčko, 46b
- Brdo, 42
- Bregenz, 204; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 57
- Bremen, 93, 118; 4, 14, 15, 16, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 36, 38, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Bremen, (city state) 185; (duchy) 6; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34
- Bremerhaven, 57
- Brenner [G] (Brennero [I]) pass, 2; 1, 11, 51
- Brescia, 24, 56; 8, 13, 17, 29b, 34, 49, 57, 59
- Breslau/Bresle/Bresloy, *see* Wrocław
- Breslau, *see* Wrocław
- Bressanone, 13, 34
- Brest, 53, 90, 109; 34; *see also* Brest Litovsk
- Brest, *see* Volodymyr-Brest
- Brest Litovsk [E, Ru] (Berestia [U]; Brastas [Lt]; Brést/Brést Litoŭsk [B]; Brest Litowski [G]; Brisk [Y]; Brześć Litewski/Brześć nad Bugiem [P]), 41, 60, 103, 123, 124, 135, 196; 12f, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 28, 30, 31, 33, 37, 38, 39a, 40a, 40b, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
- Brest Litovsk, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
- Brest Litovsk, Treaty of, 125, 132, 133, 135, 137
- Břetislav I (the Restorer), 13; 5
- Briansk [Ru] (Brianskas [Lt]), 20; 7a, 40a, 56, 61
- Briansk, (ecclesiastical province); *see* Chernihiv-Briansk; (oblast) 56, 61
- Briceni [R] (Brichany [Ru]; Brichen' [MI]), 33
- Brieg, *see* Brzeg
- Briha, 193
- Brindisi [I] (Brundisium [L]), 2, 3, 5, 6, 13, 28, 34, 49, 57, 59
- Brisk/Brist, *see* Brest Litovsk
- Britain, 123, 129, 179, 184, 190; *see also* Great Britain
- British sector/zone, 185, 192, 193; 52, 52a, 52b, 53
- Brno [C] (Brin [Y]; Bruna [L]; Brünn [G]), 39, 41, 93, 96, 100, 102, 145, 196, 204, 208; 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b, 42a, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 61
- Brno, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (region) 56, 61
- Brno Law, *see* Brünn (Brno) Law
- Brod/Brod na Savi/Bród Száva mellett, *see* Slavonski Brod
- Brody [P, U] (Brod [Y]), 103, 109; 28, 31, 33, 51
- Bromberg, *see* Bydgoszcz
- Brotherhood (Bratstvo) pipeline, 207; 57
- Broz, Josip, *see* Tito, Josip Broz
- Bruck (an der Leitha), 80; 25b
- Bruck (an der Mur), 41; 11, 12f, 28
- Bruna, *see* Brno
- Brundisium, 5; 2, 3, 5; *see also* Brindisi
- Brünn, *see* Brno
- Brünn (Brno) Law, 37, 41; 12f
- Brunswick [E] (Braunschweig [G]), 34; 11, 12f, 28, 29a, 29b, 36, 50, 54, 57
- Brunswick [E] (Braunschweig [G]), 118; 6, 7b, 10, 24, 32a, 33, 36, 49, 50
- Brunswick-Lüneburg [E] (Braunschweig [G]), 15
- Brusa, *see* Bursa
- Brusilov, Anton A., 123
- Brzeg [P] (Brieg [G]), 41; 12f, 15, 17, 19b
- Brzeg (principality), 62; 19b
- Brzeg Dolny, 56
- Brześć, *see* Brest Litovsk
- Brześć Kujawski, 18
- Brześć Kujawski (palatinate), 70
- Brześć Litewski/Brześć nad Bugiem, *see* Brest Litovsk
- Brześć Litewski (palatinate), 70
- Bucak, *see* Budzhak
- Buchach [U] (Buczacz [P]), 33
- Bucharest [E] (Bucarestinum [L]; Bucureşti [R]; Bukaresht [Y]; Bükreş [T]; Bukuresht [Bg]), 72, 83, 92, 93, 96, 100, 102, 109, 117, 118, 120, 124, 176, 179, 194, 196, 202, 204; 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34a, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43a, 48a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61; (battle) 22b
- Bucharest, (district) 221, 223; 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 213; 34, 35, 59
- Bucharest, Treaty of, (1812) 75; (1913) 89; (1918) 124, 128, 149, 170
- Buchenland/Bucovina, *see* Bukovina
- Buchenwald, 210; 50, 58
- Bucovina, *see* Bukovina
- Bucureşti, *see* Bucharest
- Buczacz, *see* Buchach
- Buda [Mg] (Aquincum [L]; Budin [T]; Ofen [G]), 23, 34, 39, 41, 54, 63, 64, 78, 80, 102, 103, 106, 116; 2, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, (battle) 20b, 20d, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 31, 35; *see also* Budapest
- Buda [Mg] (Budin [SC]) (ecclesiastical province), 116, 219; 60
- Budaörs, 58
- Budapest [Mg] (Budapest' [Sv]; Budapesta [R]; Budimpešta [SC]), 5, 78, 80, 81, 90, 92, 93, 96, 103, 107, 109, 120, 127, 161, 176, 194, 196, 202, 204, 205, 207, 210, 223; 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 32a, 32b, 33, 34a, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 41a, 41c, 42b, 49, 50, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 61; (battle) 151; 51; *see also* Buda; Pest
- Budapest (county), 221, 223; 56, 61
- Büdin, *see* Vidin
- Budin [T] (Buda [Mg]), 57; 18
- Budva [SC] (Budua [I]), 14
- Budweis, *see* České Budějovice
- Budyšin, *see* Bautzen
- Budzhak [E, Ru, U] (Bucak [T]; Bugeac [R]), 46; 14, 20a
- Budziszyn, *see* Bautzen
- Bug/Buh River, *see* Southern Bug River; Western Bug River
- Bukaresht, *see* Bucharest
- Bukhovo, 58
- Bukovina [E] (Buchenland [G]; Bucovina [R]; Bukovyna [U]), 72, 79, 80, 97, 104, 107, 113, 117, 123, 125, 128, 137, 139, 149, 150, 177, 187, 190; 22b, 25a, 25b, 30, 31, 32a, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 43a, 43b, 50, 52, 53, 60; (ecclesiastical province) 217; 60
- Bukovina-Dalmatia (ecclesiastical province), 117, 217; 35
- Bukovinian Germans (people), 104; 32a
- Bükreş, *see* Bucharest
- Bukuresht, *see* Bucharest
- Bulgar, 6a
- Bulgaria [E] (Bŭlgariia [Bg]), xi, 2, 10, 13, 15, 27, 28, 31, 44, 84, 86, 90, 93, 97, 98, 109–11, 113, 114, 116–18, 121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 149, 150, 154, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 176, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 190, 193, 194, 199–202, 205, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 217, 221; 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 17, 25b, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 47b, 48a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
- Bulgarian Catholic Church, 213
- Bulgarian Empire/Khanate, 8, 10, 27, 31; 3, 4, 5; *First Bulgarian Empire*, 8, 10, 13, 44; *Second Bulgarian Empire*, 16, 44
- Bulgarian Exarchate, 86, 88, 116, 217; 27b, 35
- Bulgarian Khanate, *see* Bulgarian Empire/Khanate
- Bulgarian Orthodox Church, 44, 116, 217, 220; *see also* Bulgarian Exarchate
- Bulgarians (people), 27, 28, 44, 45, 54, 87, 88, 97, 100, 102, 123, 139, 141, 143, 148, 150, 152, 156, 157, 158, 171, 173, 189, 190, 192, 197, 199; 30, 48a, 53, 55
- Bulgars (people), 8, 10, 87
- Bundesrepublik Deutschland, 185; *see also* West Germany
- Bunyevci (people), 148, 158
- Burdur, 49, 56, 61
- Burdur (province), 49, 56, 61
- Burgas [Bg] (Burgaz [T]; Pŭrgos [Gr]), 110, 207; 11, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 33, 36, 38, 48a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 57, 58, 61
- Burgas (district), 176, 204; 49, 56, 61
- Burgas, Gulf of [E] (Burgaski zaliv [Bg]), 1
- Burgenland, 127, 128, 140, 145, 147, 199, 200, 204; 20d, 38, 41a, 42a, 42b, 49, 56
- Burghausen, 16
- Burkatow [P] (Burkersdorf [G]) (battle), 69
- Burrel, 204
- Bursa [T] (Brusa [T]; Prusa [Gr]), 27, 194, 196; 9, 13, 18, 20a, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 48b, 49, 52, 54, 56, 58, 61
- Bursa (province), 49, 56, 61

- Bütow, *see* Bytów
 Butrint [A] (Butrinto [I]), 24, 26; 8, 9, 10, 18
 Bützow, 17
Büyük Mederes Nehri River, *see* **Menderes River**
 Büyükağa [T] (Prinkipo), 35, 60
 Buzău, 35; 57, 60
 Buzău, (district) 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 60
 Bydgoszcz [P] (Bromberg [G, Y]), 90, 196; 16, 28, 29b, 30, 32a, 38, 39a, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61; (battle) 70; 22a
Bydgoszcz (palatinate), 204; 56
Bydgoszcz Canal, 90; 28
 Bytom [P] (Beuthen [G]), 196; 15, 29b, 54, 57a
 Bytów [P] (Bütow [G]), 18, 41, 59; 6b, 12f, 19a
Byzantine Empire/Byzantium, xii, 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 26, 27, 31, 33, 44, 45, 216; 3, 4, 5, 6
 Byzantine Greek-Rite Catholic Church, 213–15; 59a; *see also* Greek Catholicism/Greek Catholics; Uniate Greek Catholic Church
Byzantine Greeks/Byzantines (people), 8, 16, 27, 113
 Byzantion, *see* Constantinople; Istanbul
 Čačak, 120; 35
 Caesaria, 35
 Cahul [R] (Kagul [Ru]; Kahul [Ml, U]), 60; (battle) 22b
 Cahul, (district) 176; 49; (ecclesiastical province) 220; 60
 Calabria, 5, 36; 49, 56, 61; *see also* Apulia and Calabria
 Călărași [R] (Kalarash [Ru]; Kêlêrash [Ml]), 120, 176; 50
 Călărași (district), 223; 61
 Caliacra, *see* Kaliakra
 Caliacra, 154; 49
 Caltanissetta, 49
 Calvin, John, 48, 49
 Calvinism/Calvinists, 50, 53
 Calvinist Lithuanian Evangelical Reformed Church, 50
 Camenecium/Camenita, *see* Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi
 Čamëria, 166, 179; 47a, 50
 Camerino, 17
 Camerino (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
 Campania, 2, 36; 49, 56, 61
 Campo Formio, Treaty of, 73
 Campobasso, 49, 56
 Campobasso (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Čams (people), 193
Canadians (people), 181
 Çanakkale [T] (Dardanellia [Gr]), 36, 49, 56, 58, 61
 Çanakkale (province), 49, 56, 61
 Çanakkale boğazi, *see* Dardanelles
 Canale d'Otranto, *see* Otranto, Strait of
 Candia [E, I] (Girit [T]; Heraclium [L]; Heraklion [Gr]; Iráklion [Gr]; Kandiye [T]), 120, 176; 4, 9, 10, 11, 14, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 35, 36, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 56, 60, 61
 Candia (ecclesiastical province), 67; 34, 35, 59; *see also* Crete
Candia, Sea of, *see* **Crete, Sea of**
 Candian War, 67
 Canea [E, I, L] (Cydonia [Grc]; Hanya [T]; Khaniá [Gr]), 86; 11, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29b, 30, 31, 34, 35, 60
 Canea [E] (Khaniá [Gr]) (district), 120, 176; 36, 49
 Caorle, 13
Cape Helles, 123
Cape Matapan [E] (Taínaron [Gr]), 179; 50
 Caporetto, *see* Kobarid
 Capodistria, *see* Koper
 Capua, 2, 3, 4
 Capua (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
 Caracal, 120, 176; 50, 58
 Caransebeș [R] (Karánsebes [Mg]; Karansebesch [G]), 35, 58
 Caransebeș (ecclesiastical province), 117; 35; *see also* Timișoara-Caransebeș
 Caraș, 176; 49
 Caraș-Severin, 204, 223; 56, 61; *see also* Krassó-Szörény
Caravanche, *see* **Karawanken**
 Carei [R] (Karol [G]; Nagy-károly [Mg]), 81, 120
 Caria, 2
 Caribrod, 154; 44a; *see also* Dimitrovgrad
 Carinthia [E] (Kärnten [G]; Koroška [Sl]; Korutany [C]), 21, 57, 62, 73, 80, 104, 128, 145, 154, 159, 174, 181, 204; 6, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 42a, 44a, 45a, 49, 50, 56
 Carinthian Mark [E] (Kärntner Mark [G]), 5
Carinthian Slavs (people), 8; 3, 4
 Carlsbad, *see* Karlovy Vary
 Carlstadt, *see* Karlovac
 Carniola [E] (Krain [G]; Kranjska [Sl]; Kraňsko [C]), 21, 50, 57, 62, 80, 104, 128, 153, 155, 159, 160, 161, 174; 7b, 10, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 42a, 44a, 45a, 46a
 Carniolan Mark [E] (Mark Krain [G]), 5, 6
 Carnuntum, 5, 12; 2
 Carpathian basin, 16
Carpathian Germans (Karpátendeutsche [G]) (people), 104, 144
Carpathian Mountains/Carpathians [E] (Karpáten [G]; Kárpátok [Mg]; Karpáty [C, P, Sv, U]), 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 16, 23, 31, 34, 42, 46, 51, 64, 70, 73, 97, 104, 121, 123, 124, 137, 149, 181, 184, 185; 1, 2, 2a
Carpathian Rus', 12, 16, 19, 23, 53, 57, 61, 62, 64, 65, 104, 107, 123, 125, 127, 139, 147; 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 25a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 42b, 51, 54, 55; *see also* Carpathia; Subcarpathian Rus'; Transcarpathia
Carpatho-Rusyns (people), 10, 80, 97, 98, 100, 113, 139, 140, 142, 144, 193, 197, 200; 30, 41a, 55; *see also* Lemkos;
Rusyns
Carpatho-Ruthenia, *see* *Subcarpathian Rus'*
Carpatho-Ukraine, 140; *see also* *Subcarpathian Rus'*
Carpații Meridionali, *see* **Transylvanian Alps**
Carpații Orientali, *see* **Eastern Carpathians**
 Casalmaggiore, 56; 17
 Caserta, 49
 Casimir III (the Great), *see* Kazimierz/Casimir III (the Great)
 Cassino (battle), 46
 Cassovia, *see* Košice
 Castiglione (battle), 73; 23
 Castoria, *see* Kastoria
 Castra Regina, *see* Regina
 Castra
 Castriota, George (Skanderbeg), 30
 Castrogiovanni, 49
 Catalans, 26
 Çatalca [T] (Chataldzha [Bg]), 88; 27c, 36
 Catania, 17, 29a, 29b, 49, 54, 57
 Catanzaro, 36, 49, 56
 Catanzaro (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Catherine II, 106
 Catholic Church/Catholicism, 15, 22, 37, 42–44, 48, 50, 51, 53, 62, 87, 97, 98, 111, 113, 211–15; 13, 16, 34, 59, 59a
 Cattaro, 67; *see also* Kotor
 Cattarus, 24; 4; *see also* Kotor
Caucasus Mountains, 8
 Cavtat [SC] (Epidaurum [L]), 20c
 Čechy, *see* Bohemia
 Cecora (battle), 59; 19a
 Cefalonia, *see* Cephalonia
 Cegléd, 28
 Celje [Sl] (Cilli [G]), 41, 103; 12f, 28, 31, 34
 Celovec, *see* Klagenfurt
 Celovec area/region, *see* Klagenfurt area/region
 Cenad [R] (Csanád [Mg]; Tschanad [G]), 12; 4a, 6, 13, 34
 Ceneda, 13, 34
Central Asia, 7, 9, 19, 193
Central Bohemia [E] (Středočeský kraj [C]), 204; 56
Central Greece, 61
Central Greece and Euboea, 56
Central Lithuania [E] (Litwa Środkowa [P]), 125, 130, 133, 177; 38, 39a, 39c
Central Macedonia, 61
 Central Powers, 121, 123, 124, 130, 132, 137, 149, 161, 170; 37
Central Slovakia [E] (Stredoslovenský kraj [Sv]), 204; 56
 Cephalonia [E] (Cefalonia [I]; Kefallinia [Gr]), 26, 30, 120, 176; 5, 6, 8, 9, 21, 23, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 48b, 49, 54
 Cer (battle), 37
 Cerigo [E, I] (Kithira [Gr]) (ecclesiastical see), 35, 60
 Cerigo [E, I] (Cythera [L]; Kithira [Gr]), xii, 26, 67; 8, 9, 10, 21, 23, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 48b
 Cernăuți, *see* Chernivtsi
 Cernăuți (district), 176; 49
 Cernavodă, 124; 28, 37
 Černigovas, *see* Chernihiv
 Česká a Slovenská federativní republika, *see* Czech and Slovak Federated Republic
 Česká republika, *see* Czech Republic
 Česká socialistická republika, *see* Czech Socialist Republic
 České Budějovice [C] (Budweis [G]), 41, 204; 12f, 28, 31, 32a, 34, 41b, 42a, 56, 57b, 58, 59, 61
 Česke Budějovice, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (region) 56, 61
 Český Krumlov [C] (Böhmisch-Krumau/Krumau an der Moldau [G]; Krumlov [C]), 16
 Český Těšín, 140, 142; 41b
 Cetatea Albă, *see* Bilhorod
 Cetatea Albă (district), 176; 49
 Cetinje [SC] (Cettigne [I]), 28, 54, 56, 100, 219; 17, 25b, 26b, 27c, 31, 36, 37, 44a, 44c, 46a, 49, 50, 60
 Četniks, 140, 183, 184
 Cezayir, 57; 18, 20a
 Cezayir-i Bahr-i Sefid, 84; 24, 26a, 36
 Chalcedon (ecclesiastical see at Kadiköy), 13, 35
 Chalcidice, 44, 176
 Chalcis [Gr] (Egriboz [T]; Khalkis [Gr]; Negreponte [I]), 120, 176; 35, 60
 Charlemagne, 10

- Charles I/Károly (Charles Robert of Anjou), 23, 24; 8
 Charles I/IV, 21; 7b
 Charles I of Naples and Sicily, 26
 Charles X Gustavus, 60; 19a
 Charles XII, 67; 21
 Charles of Lorraine, 65
 Charles Robert of Anjou, *see* Charles I/Károly (Charles Robert of Anjou)
 Charles University (Karlovinum), 102; 12d
 Charlottenburg, 96; 29b, 52a
 Charnihaū, *see* Chernihiv
 Chashniki (battle), 23
 Cheb [C] (Eger [G]), 21, 41, 183; 7b, 12f, 28, 32a, 32b, 41a, 41b, 42a, 51
 Cheb Law, *see* Eger (Cheb) Law
 Chelm [P] (Chelmas [Lt]; Cholm [G]; Khelem [Y]; Kholm [Ru, U]), 41, 123, 160; 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 18, 32a, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 52; (battle) 70; 22a
 Chelm, 31; (ecclesiastical province) 45, 113; *see also* Lublin-Chelm; (palatinate) 70, 204; 10, 56
 Chelm-Belz, 20
 Chelmno [P] (Culm/Kulm [G]), 41; 12f, 18
 Chelmno [P] (Kulmhof [G]), 50
 Chelmno Law, *see* Kulm Law
 Chelmża [P] (Culmsee/Kulmsee [G]), 18; 6b, 13, 16, 34
 Chelmża (ecclesiastical province), 42; 34
 Chemnitz [G] (Kamenice Saská [C]; Karl Marx Stadt [G]), 41, 96, 181, 196; 12f, 28, 29a, 29b, 51, 54, 57, 57b, 58
 Chenstokhov, *see* Częstochowa
 Cherkasy [U] (Cherkassy [Ru]), 56, 57, 60, 61
 Cherkasy, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
 Cherniakhiv, 15
 Chernigov [Ru] (Chernihiv [U]) (province), 107, 135, 137; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 40a, 40b
 Chernihiv [U] (Černigovas [Lt]; Charnihaū [B]; Chernigov [Ru]; Czernihów [P]; Tsharnihov/Tshernigov [Y]), 40, 59; 4, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40a, 40b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 61
 Chernihiv [U] (Chernigov [R]), (ecclesiastical province) 35, 60; (oblast) 56, 61; (principality) 20; 5, 6, 7a
 Chernihiv-Briansk (ecclesiastical province), 45
 Chernivtsi [U] (Cernăuți [R]; Chernovtsy [Ru]; Czerniowce [P]; Czernowitz [G]; Tshernevits/Tshernovits [Y]), 100, 102, 103, 109, 117, 123, 176, 196, 217; 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 40b, 43a, 43b, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 60
 Chernivtsi (ecclesiastical province), 219; 60; (oblast), 200; 56, 61; *see also* Kolomyia-Chernivtsi
 Chernof/Chérnoe more, *see* Black Sea
 Cherso, *see* Cres
 Chersonesus, 4a
 Chiemsee, 13
 Chieti, 36, 49
 Chieti (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
 Chilandári [Gr] (Hilandar [SC]) (monastery), 45; 13a
 Chilia-Nouă, *see* Kiliia
 Chilia Veche, 58
 Chioggia, 24; 8, 13, 34, 59
 Chios [E] (Khios [Gr]; Sakis-Adasi [T]; Scio [I]), 13, 35, 59, 60
 Chios [E] (Khios [Gr]; Sakis-Adasi [T]), 67, 88, 176; 6, 9, 10, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
 Chișinău [R] (Keshenev [Y]; Kischinew [G]; Kishinēu [Ml]; Kishinev [Ru]; Kyshyniv [U]), 93, 96, 103, 109, 149, 151, 176, 177, 181, 187, 196; 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40b, 43a, 43b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
 Chișinău (ecclesiastical province), 114, 213, 219; 35, 59, 60
 Chlumec [C] (Kulm [G]) (battle), 75; 23
 Chmielnik, *see* Khmilnyk
 Chmielnik (battle), 6a
 Chocim, *see* Khotyn
 Chojnice [P] (Konitz [G]), 16
 Chomutov [C] (Komotau [G]), 16
 Chop [U] (Čop [Sv]; Csap [Mg], 144; 28, 41c
 Chorne more, *see* Black Sea
 Chorzów [P] (Königshutte [G]; Królewska Huta [P]), 57a; *see also* Królewska Huta
 Chošebuz, *see* Cottbus
 Chotěbuz, *see* Cottbus
 Christianapolis, 13
 Christianity/Christians, 10, 16, 18, 42, 48, 88, 103, 110
 Chur, 13, 34
 Churchill, Winston, 187
 Chust, *see* Khust
 Chysokeras, 2b
 Ciandâr-Lunga, 151; 43b
 Cibyrrhaeot, 5
 Cicladi, *see* Cyclades
 Ciechanów [P] (Ciechanow/Zichenau [G]), 41; 12f
 Ciechanów (palatinate), 204; 56
 Cieszyn [P] (Teschen [G]; Těšín [C]), (city) 41, 102, 125, 140, 142; 12f, 15, 19b, 21, 31, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b; (duchy) 62, 67, 125; 19b; (region) 127, 130; *see also* Český Těšín
 Cilli, *see* Celje
 Cîmpia Română, *see* Walachian Plain
 Cîmpia Transilvaniei, *see* Transylvanian Basin
 Cimpulung, 120, 176; 9, 17, 57
 Cimpulung [R] (Cîmpulung Moldovenesc [R]; Kimpoliunh [U]; Kimpolung [G]), 176
 Cîmpulung (district), 176; 49
 Çirmen, 14
 CIS (Commonwealth of Independent States), 175
 Cis-Leithania, 80
 Ciuc, 176; 49
 Cividale, 17
 Çivil, 28
 Cluj-Napoca [R] (Claudiopoli [L]; Klausenburg [G]; Kloyznburg [Y]; Kolozsvár [Mg], Napoca [L]), xii, 5, 41, 54, 64, 78, 81, 100, 102, 103, 120, 196, 204, 208, 223; 6, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 38, 42b, 43a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59a, 60, 61
 Cluj, (county) 176, 204, 223; 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province): *see* Cluj-Gherla; Vad-Feleac-Cluj
 Cluj-Gherla (ecclesiastical province), 59a
 CMEA (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance), 207
 Cmunt, 142
 Coastal Lowlands, 1
 Coburg, 174; 49
 Cold War, 202
 Comana (battle), 22b
 Comecon, 207
 Comenius, Jan Amos, 50
 Comenius University, 208
 Commonwealth of Independent States (CIS), 221
 Communism/Communists, 140, 145, 180, 183, 193, 194, 197, 202, 204, 205, 208, 210, 211, 213, 219, 221
 Compact of Warsaw (Pax Dissidentium), 50
 Comrat [R] (Komrat [Ml, Ru]), 151, 223; 43b, 57, 61
 Concordia, 13, 34
 Confédération Helvétique, *see* Swiss Confederation
 Confederation of Bar, 70
 Confederation of Targowica, 70
 Confederation of the Rhine [E] (Rheinbund [G]), 73
 Confessio Bohemica, 49
 Confessio Hungarica, 50
 Congress Kingdom [E] (Królestwo Kongresowe/Królestwo Polskie [P]), 76, 111, 118, 124; *see also* Poland
 Congress of Berlin, 84, 87
 Congress of Vienna, 76, 83
 Consensus Poloniae, 50
 Constance [E] (Bodensee [G]), Lake, 1, 42a
 Constanța [R] (Constantiana [L]; Kiustendzha [Bg]; Konstantza [G]; Köstence/Küstenja [T]; Tomis [Grc]), 5, 124, 149, 196; 2, 22b, 23, 26a, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 43a, 48a, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58
 Constanța (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
 Constantine, 5
 Constantine/Cyril, 10; 4a
 Constantinople [E] (Constantinopoli [I]; Constantinopolis [L]; Konstantinoúpolis [Gr]; Koshtandina/Kushta [Ld]; Tsarhorod [U]; Tsargrad [Ru]; Tsarigrad [Bg]), 5, 16, 26–28, 31, 34, 36, 42, 44, 45, 53, 111, 216, 219; 2, 2b, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 9; *see also* Istanbul
 Constantinople (ecclesiastical province), 114; 13; *see also* Istanbul
 Conza (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
 Coa, *see* Kos
 Coa, *see* Kos
 Čop, *see* Chop
 Copenhagen [E] (København [D]), 10, 11, 12f, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 36, 38, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59
 Corfu [E] (Kérkyra [Gr]), 6, 8, 9, 11, 33, 58, 59; (ecclesiastical see), 35, 61
 Corfu [E, I] (Kérkra [Gr]), 24, 26, 30, 75, 120, 123, 176; 8, 9, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 47a, 48b, 49, 52, 54, 56, 60; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
 Corinth [E] (Kórinthos [Gr]), 176; 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 31, 35, 48b, 60
 Corinth [E] (Kórinthos [Gr]) (district), 120; 36
 Corinth, Gulf of [E] (Gulf of Lepanto [E]; Korinthiakós Kólpos [Gr]), 1
 Corinth and Argolis, 176; 49
 Corinth Canal, 28
 Çorovodë, 204
 Cosel, *see* Koźle

- Cosenza, 49
Cosenza (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
Cossacks (people), 59, 192; 19a; *see also* Zaporozhian Cossacks
Cottbus [G] (Chošebuz [LS]; Chotěbuz [C]), 41; 12f, 21, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 41a, 56, 57, 58
Cottbus (district), 56
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA), 207
Council of Ambassadors, 125, 127, 128, 140, 154, 166
Council of Florence, 53
Council of Four, 125
Council of Trent, 51
Counter Reformation, 51, 53, 54, 57; 16
Courland [E] (*Kurland* [G]; *Kurlandia* [P]), 18, 46, 57, 59, 60, 70, 107, 123; 6b, 14, 15, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 24, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 41a
Courland Lagoon [E] (*Kurisches Haff* [G]; *Kuršių Ilnka/Marios* [LT]; *Kurskii zaliv* [Ru]), 1
Covasna, 204, 223; 56, 61
Covurlui, 120, 176; 36, 49
Cracow [E] (*Cracovia* [L]; *Krakau* [G]; *Krakkó* [Mg]; *Krakov* [C, Ru, Sv]; *Kraków* [P]; *Kroke/Kruke* [Y]), xii, 13, 15, 34, 37, 41, 54, 56, 60, 70, 71, 76, 79, 90, 96, 100, 102, 109, 121, 180, 196, 202; 4, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12b, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 41a, 41c, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 61
Cracow, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (palatinate) 70, 204; 56
Cracow, Republic of [E] (*Republik Krakau* [G]; *Rzeczpospolita Krakowska* [P]), 76; 24
Craiova, 71, 120, 176, 196, 204, 223; 11, 28, 33, 43a, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61; (battle) 22b
Craiova (ecclesiastical province), 60
Cremona, 29a, 59
Cres [SC] (*Cherso* [I]), 128, 154, 162, 187; 38, 42a, 44a, 46a, 52
Creta, 2; *see also* Crete
Crete [E] (*Krita* [Gr]) (metropolitan see), 13
Crete [E] (*Candia* [I]; *Creta* [L]; *Girit* [T]; *Kriti* [Gr]), 10, 16, 24, 26, 27, 30, 34, 36, 46, 67, 83, 84, 86, 89, 98, 111, 114, 118, 172, 181, 217; 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 35, 37, 38, 48b, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 60, 61
Crete, Sea of [E] (*Candia*, *Sea of* [E]; *Krētikōn Pélagos* [Gr]), 1
Crimea [E] (*Krim* [T]; *Krym* [Ru, U]), 19, 36, 107; 26b, 27c
Crimean Khanate, 64; 16, 18, 19a, 20a
Crimean Tatars (people), 59; *see also* Tatars
Crimean War, 83, 84
Criș River, *see* Körös River
Crișana, 43a
Crna Gora, 28; *see* Montenegro
Crnojević, House of, 67
Crnojević, Ivan (the Black), 28
Crnojević, Stefan, 28
Croatia [E] (*Horvátó* [Mg]; *Hrvatska* [SC]), xi, 2, 13, 19, 22, 31, 42, 44, 46, 54, 56, 61, 63–65, 72, 73, 78, 80, 127, 154, 155, 156, 158, 162–64, 177, 179, 183, 184, 188, 190, 193, 197, 199–201, 208, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 223, 224; 3, 5, 6, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b, 45a, 45c, 46a, 46b, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61; *see also* Greater Croatia; Hungary-Croatia
Croatia-Slavonia, 16, 18, 23, 71, 78, 80, 97, 98, 118, 128, 162, 174; 21, 22b, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 27a, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 46a
Croatian Military Frontier, 66; 20b, 22b, 24, 25a
Croatian Royal Council, 72
Croatian Sabor, 66, 72, 78, 80
Croatian Union of Herzeg-Bosna [E] (*Hrvatska Zajednica Herceg Bosna* [Cr]), 165, 223
Croats (people), 8, 10, 13, 66, 80, 87, 97, 100, 102, 113, 141, 145, 146, 148, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 180, 187, 189, 190, 193, 197, 200, 223; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 44a, 45c, 46a, 46b, 55
Crotone (ecclesiastical province), 59
Crusaders, 16, 26
Crusades, 18; Fourth Crusade, 24, 44; 6
Csák, Mátyás, 23
Csanád, *see* Cenad
Csanád (county), 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49
Csanád-Arad-Torontál, 176
Csap, *see* Chop
Csik, 81, 120; 25b, 36
Csikszereda, *see* Miercurea-Ciuc
Csongrád, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 61
Culm, *see* Chelmno
Culmsee, *see* Chelmza
Cumans (people), 19
Ćuprija, 120; 36
Curtea de Argeș, 12, 44; 4a, 9, 13, 35, 37, 57
Curzola, *see* Korčula
Curzon, Lord George N., 127, 185
Curzon Line, 127, 137, 185, 187, 192; 38
Custoza (battle), 78, 79; 25a
Cyclades [E] (*Cicladí* [I]; *Kikládhes* [Gr]), 26, 120, 176; 6, 8, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 36, 48b, 49, 56, 61
Cyprus, 36; 26a, 26b, 27c
Cyril, 10, 12, 13, 56; *see also* Constantine/Cyril
Cyril and Methodius Society, 88
Cythera, *see* Cerigo
Cyzicus, 35
Czartoryski Museum, 100
Czech and Slovak Federated Republic [E] (*Česká a Slovenská federativní republika* [C]), 221
Czech Museum, 100
Czech National Council, 184
Czech Reformation, 49
Czech Republic [E] (*Česká republika* [C]), xi, 2, 141–43, 194, 199–201, 208, 210, 211, 215, 216, 221; 41b, 54, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
Czech Socialist Republic [E] (*Česká socialistická republika* [C]), 202; 56
Czechoslovak Army Corps, 181
“Czechoslovaks”, 141; *see also* Carpatho-Rusyns, Czechs, Moravians, Rusyns, Silesians, Slovaks
Czechoslovakia [E] (*Československo* [C, Sv]), 10, 104, 125, 127, 128, 130–34, 137, 139, 140–45, 147, 148, 174, 177, 180, 183, 187, 189, 192, 193, 202, 205, 207, 213, 219, 221, 223; 38, 39c, 49, 52, 53, 56, 57, 57b; *see also* Czech and Slovak Federated Republik; Czech Socialist Republic; Slovak Socialist Republic
Czechowice Dziedzice, 49a
Czechs (people), 8, 10, 13, 51, 62, 80, 97, 98, 100, 102, 104, 127, 131, 139, 140, 142, 143, 146, 150, 156, 158, 162, 192, 193, 197, 199; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 41a, 41b, 55
Czechy, *see* Bohemia
Czernihów, *see* Chernihiv
Czernowitz, *see* Chernivtsi
Czerwien, 15; 5
Częstochowa [P] (*Chenstokhov* [Ru]; *Czenstochau/Tschenstochau* [G]; *Tshenstokhov* [Y]), 61, 90, 109, 196; 19a, 28, 33, 39a, 54, 57b, 58, 59
Częstochowa, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
Dabar-Bosna (ecclesiastical province), 60
Dąbrowa Górnicza [P] (*Dombrova* [Ru]; *Dombrowa* [G]), 57a
Dachau, 180; 50
Dacia, 5, 8; 2
Dacia Mediterranea, 5; 2
Dacia Ripensis, 5; 2
Đakovo [SC] (*Diakovár* [Mg]), 42; 13, 34, 59
Đakovo/Djakovo (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
Dalj [SC] (*Dalja* [Mg]), 60
Dalmatia [E] (*Dalmácia* [Mg]; *Dalmacija* [SC]; *Dalmatien* [G]), 8, 10, 13, 23, 24, 28, 33, 42, 44, 67, 73, 76, 80, 117, 128, 153, 155, 162, 164, 174, 179, 181, 187, 193, 217; 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 13, 17, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 44a, 44b, 46a, 46b, 50, 52, 53, 55; (ecclesiastical province) 60; *see also* Bukovina-Dalmatia
Danes (people), 30, 55
Danj, 13
D’Annunzio, Gabriele, 161
Danube [E] (*Dunav* [Bg, SC]), 49; *see also* Tuna
Danube Canal, 47b
Danube-Black Sea Canal, 210
Danube [E] (*Danuvius* [L]; *Donau* [G]; *Duna* [Mg]; *Dunaj* [Ru, U]; *Dunaj* [Sv]; *Dunărea* [R]; *Dunav* [Bg, SC]; *Istros* [Gre]) River, 2, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 12, 16, 19, 23, 27, 28, 30, 34, 54, 63–67, 71, 80, 83, 90, 104, 111, 114, 124, 127, 140, 149, 154, 170, 181, 187, 207, 216; 1, 4a, 6a, 7b, 9a, 12c, 19a, 20d, 22a, 22b, 25a, 39a, 40b, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42a, 43b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 48a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 61
Danube River Delta, 23, 84; 1
Danube Swabians/
Donauschwaben (people), 104, 106, 190; 32a; *see also* Swabian Germans/Swabians
Danubian basin, 4, 12, 16, 23, 31, 46, 50, 54, 57, 61, 66, 67, 71, 97, 106, 183
Danuvius River, *see* Danube River
Danylo, 18
Danzig, 37, 76, 130; 39b; *see also* Gdańsk
Danzig, Free City of [E] (*Freistadt Danzig* [G]; *Wolne Miasto Gdańsk* [P]), 76, 130, 177, 187, 189, 190; 23, 39b, 49
Danzig, Gulf of [E] (*Danziger Bucht* [G]; *Gdańska, Zatoka* [P]), 1, 6b, 39b

- Danzig-West Prussia, 45
Danziger Bucht, *see* **Danzig**,
Gulf of
Daphni, 13a
Dardanelles [E] (**Çanakkale**
boğazi [T]; **Ellēspontos** [Gr];
Hellespont [E]; **Hellespontus**
[Grc]), 27, 123, 129, 172;
1, 37, 48b
Dardanēllia, *see* **Çanakkale**
Dardania, 2
Daugava River, *see* **Western**
Dvina
Daugavpils [Lv] (Dinaburg [R];
Dünaburg [G]; Dvinsk [B,
Ru, Y]; Dyneburg/Dźwińsk
[P]), 60, 109; 6b, 11, 16, 18,
19a, 28, 29b, 30, 33, 37, 38,
39c, 40a, 51, 57
Dayton Accord, 165
Debar [M] (Debre [T]; Dibër
[A]; Dibra [T]), 35, 47a, 47b
Debar (ecclesiastical province),
116
Dęblin [P] (Ivangorod [Ru])
(battle), 121, 123; 37
Debre, *see* Debar
Debrecen [Mg] (Debreczen
[Mg]; Debreczin [G]), 50, 54,
78, 81, 102, 103, 120, 149,
176, 196, 202; 12f, 14, 15, 17,
18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 24,
25b, 28, 29b, 31, 33, 38, 42b,
43a, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58,
59, 61; (battle) 25a
Debreceen (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 213; 59
Dečani, 13
Děčín [C] (Tetschen [G]), 49b
Dedeāğaç/Dedeagach, *see*
Alexandroupolis
Dej [R] (Dés [Mg]; Desch [G]),
41, 81, 120, 176; 12f
Déli-Kárpátok, *see* **Tran-**
sylvanian Alps
Delatyn pass, *see* **Jablonica pass**
Deluge, 60
Delvinákion, 60
Demirhisar, *see* **Siderokastron**
Demirkapi, *see* **Iron Gate Pass**;
Iron Gates
Denizli, 196; 28, 30, 49, 54, 56,
58, 61
Denizli (province), 49, 56, 61
Denmark, 15, 59; 5, 6, 10, 13,
14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24,
29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36,
37, 38, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57,
58, 59, 60, 61
Derevlianians (people), 3, 4
Derkos, *see* **Terkoz**
Derman', 17; (monastery), 13
Dés, *see* **Dej**
Deskatis, 35
Desna River, 1, 7a, 22a, 40a,
40b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
Dessau, 56, 103; 17, 31, 36, 50, 57
Deti Adriatik, *see* **Adriatic Sea**
Deti Jon, *see* **Ionian Sea**
Detmold, 50
Deulino, Truce of, 59
Deutschböhmen, *see* **German-**
Bohemia
Deutsch-Brod, *see* **Havličkův**
Brod
Deutsch-Eylau, *see* **Itawa**
Deutsch-Krone, *see* **Walcz**
Deutsche Demokratische
Republik, *see* **East Germany**
Deutschendorf, *see* **Poprad**
Deutscher Ritter-Orden, *see*
Livonian Order; *Teutonic*
Order
Deutsches Bund, *see* **Germanic**
Confederation
Deutsches Reich, *see* **German**
Empire; *Holy Roman Empire*
Deutschösterreich, *see* **German-**
Austria
Deva [R] (Déva [Mg]; Dimrich
[G]), 81, 120, 176, 204, 223
Devín [Sv] (Dévén [Mg]; Theben
[G]), 8; 3, 4
Dhídhimótikhon, 13, 60
Dhodhekánisos, *see* **Dodecanese**
Islands
Diakovár, *see* **Đakovo**
Dibër, *see* **Debar**
Dibër (district), 204; 49, 56
Dibra, *see* **Debar**
Dicsőszentmárton, *see* **Tirnăveni**
Dillingen, 16, 17
Dimbovița, 120, 176, 204, 223;
36, 49, 56, 61
Dimitrovgrad [Bg] (Rakovskii
[Bg]), 57
Dimitrovgrad [SC] (Caribrod
[SC]; Tsaribrod [Bg]), 154,
170; 38, 44a, 48a
Dimitrovo, *see* **Pernik**
Dimrich, *see* **Deva**
Dinaburg, *see* **Daugavpils**
Dinar, 28
Dinaric Alps, 138
Dinaric Ranges [E] (**Dinarsko**
gorje [SC]), 1
Dioclea [L] (*Duklja* [SC]), 3;
see also **Doclea**
Diocletian, 5
Dionysiou, 13a
Diraç, *see* **Durrës**
Directory, 73
Dirschau, 39b
Dirstor, *see* **Silistra**
District of the Military Com-
mander of Serbia [E] (*Gebiet*
des Militärbefehlshabers
Serbien [G]), 179
Djakovo, *see* **Đakovo**
Djilas, Milovan, 210
Dmowski, Roman, 130; 39a
Dnepr River, *see* **Dnieper River**
Dniapro River, *see* **Dnieper River**
Dnieper [E] (**Dnepr** [Ru];
Dniapro [B]; **Dniepr** [P];
Dniro [U]) River, xi, 2, 4,
10, 12, 20, 40, 59, 60, 64, 67,
90, 107, 114, 135, 137, 139,
207; 1, 4a, 6a, 22a, 39a, 40a,
40b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
Dnieper-Bug Canal, 90; 28
Dniester [E] (**Dnestr** [Ru];
Dniestr [P]; **Dniester** [U])
River, 4, 7, 18, 23, 34, 59,
137, 139, 150, 151, 179, 223;
1, 4a, 6a, 19a, 20d, 22a, 22b,
25a, 25b, 39a, 40b, 41a, 42b,
43a, 43b, 49–52, 54, 56,
57, 61
Dniro River, *see* **Dnieper River**
Doboka, *see* **Szolnok-Doboka**
Dobrich, *see* **Tolbukhin**
Dobruja [E] (**Dobrogea** [R];
Dobrudzha [Bg]), 27, 84, 89,
118, 124, 128, 149, 150, 170,
179, 187, 190; 9, 20a, 26b,
27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30,
31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 43a, 43b,
48a, 50, 52, 53, 54
Dobruja Germans (people), 32a
Dobruja Tableland [E] (**Podişul**
Dobrogei [R]), 1
Dobrzyń, 20; 6b, 7a
Dochiariou (monastery), 13a
Doclea, 13, 18, 28; 5; *see also*
Zeta
Dodecanese Islands [E]
(*Dhodhekánisos* [Gr];
Isole Italiane dell'Egeo [I];
Sporádhēs [Gr]), 88, 129,
173, 187, 190, 217; 27c, 37,
38, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 60
Doiran [E] (Doiránē [Gr];
Dojran [M]; Doyran [T])
(battle), 124; 37
Dolj, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49,
56, 61
Dolní Lužice, *see* **Lower Lusatia**
Dolní Rakousy, *see* **Lower Austria**
Dolní Slezsko, *see* **Lower Silesia**
Dolný Kubín [Sv] (Alsókubin
[Mg]), 81, 120
Dolomites [E] (**Dolomiten** [G];
Dolomiti [I]), 1
Domaşnea pass, 2; 1
Domažlice [C] (Taus [G]), 41b,
42a
Dombrova/Dombrowa, *see*
Dąbrowa Górnicza
Don River, 7, 18; 2a, 6a, 19a
Donau River, *see* **Danube River**
Donauschwaben, *see* **Danube**
Swabians
Donauwörth (battle), 23
Donets' River, 7a, 19a
Donetsk, 19a
Dorohoi, 120, 176; 36, 49
Doyran, *see* **Doiran**
Drač, *see* **Dürres**
Drăgășani (battle), 83; 26a
Drahichyn, *see* **Drohiczyn**
Drama [E] (Dráma [Gr]), 13, 60
Drama (district), 176; 49
Drang nach Osten, 13, 104
Drau River, *see* **Drava River**
Drava (district), 160; 49
Drava [SC,Sl] (**Drau** [G]; **Dráva**
[Mg]) **River**, 4, 8, 104, 128,
148, 154, 155, 159; 1, 7b, 19b,
20, 20b, 22b, 25a, 27a, 27c,
42a, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 45a,
45b, 45c, 46a, 49–52, 54, 56,
57, 61
Drážďany, *see* **Dresden**
Dregovichians (people), 3, 4
Dreikaiserecke, 90
Dresden [G] (Drážďany [C];
Drezno [P]), 41, 69, 90, 93,
96, 196; 10, 12f, 14, 15, 18,
19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25b, 28,
29a, 29b, 31, 32b, 34, 36, 37,
38, 41a, 41b, 49, 50, 51, 52,
54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61; (battle)
75; 23
Dresden (district), 56
Dresden-Meissen (ecclesiastical
province), 59
Drilon River, *see* **Drin River**
Drim River, *see* **Drin River**
Drin [E] (**Drilon** [Grc]; **Drim**
[M, SC]; **Drini** [A]) **River**,
166; 1, 9a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 47b,
48a, 48b
Drina (battle), 37
Drina (district), 44
Drina River, 2, 30, 121, 183; 1,
9a, 20d, 22b, 42b, 43a, 44a,
44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 47a, 48a,
49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
Drissa, *see* **Drysa**
Dristra, *see* **Silistra**
Dritte Reich, *see* **Third Reich**
Drobeta-Turnu Severin, 120,
176, 204, 207, 223; 43a, 57;
see also **Turnu Severin**
Drohiczyn [P] (Drogichin [Ru];
Drahichyn [B]), 11, 16, 18, 59
Drohiczyn (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 59
Drohobych [U] (Drohobycz
[P]), 59a
Drohobych (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), *see* **Sambir-Drohobych**
Druzhba pipeline, 207
Drysa [B] (Drissa [Ru]) (bat-
tle), 23
Dryzhyppole (battle), 60; 19a
Dubienka (battle), 70; 22a
Dubnica [Sv] (Dubnica nad
Váhom [Sv]; Máriavölgyes
[Mg]), 57b
Dubno, 41, 123; 12f, 37
Dubrovnik [SC] (Ragusa [I];
Ragusium [L]), 13, 16, 23,
24, 26, 30, 31, 34, 36, 37, 46,
64, 67, 75, 76; 102; 5, 6, 8, 9,
9a, 10, 11, 12e, 12f, 14, 16,
18, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b, 23,
24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a,
27b, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 38, 44a,
44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 47a, 48a,
50
Dubrovnik (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 42; 13, 34, 59
Dubrovnik, Republic of [E]
(*Dubrovačka Republika* [SC];
Ragusa [I]), 64; 10, 14, 16,
18, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b
Duchy of Naxos, *see* **Naxos**
(duchy)

- Duchy of Saxony*, see *Saxony*, *Duchy of*
- Duchy of Warsaw* [E] (*Księstwo Warszawskie* [P]), see *Warsaw* (duchy)
- Dugi* [SC] (*Isola Grossa, Isola Lunga* [I]), 46a
- Dukla** [P] (**Duk'la** [Sv]) pass, 2, 181, 184; 1, 46a, 51a
- Duklja, 13; 5
- Duklja* [SC] (*Dioclea* [L]), 3
- Dulcigno, see *Ulcinj*
- Dulebians** (people), 8; 3, 4
- Duna River**, see **Danube River**
- Düna River**, see **Western Dvina**
- Dünaburg, see *Daugavpils*
- Dunai/Dunaj River**, see **Danube River**
- Dunajec' River*, 8a
- Dunărea River**, see **Danube River**
- Dunaujváros, 57
- Dunav River**, see **Danube River**
- Durostor*, 176; 49
- Durostorum, 5; 2; see also *Silistra*
- Durrës** [A] (**Diraç** [T]; **Drač** [SC]; **Durazzo** [I]; **Dyrrhachium/Epidamnos** [L]), 5, 24, 26, 30, 88; 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 27b, 27c, 31, 35, 47a, 49, 59
- Durrës**, (district/prefecture) 176, 204; 49, 56; (ecclesiastical province) 44, 111; 13, 34, 59
- Durynsko, see *Thuringia*
- Dušan, Stefan, 28, 30, 44; 9, 9a
- Duvno, 34
- Duvno* (ecclesiastical province), see *Mostar-Duvno*
- Dvina River**, see **Western Dvina River**
- Dvinsk, see *Daugavpils*
- Dyneburg, see *Daugavpils*
- Dyrrhachium**, 5, 12; 2, 3, 5, 6; see also **Durrës**
- Dyrrhachium* (theme), 5
- Dzhumaiia*, see *Blagoevgrad*
- Działdowo** [P] (**Soldau** [G]), 40, 41; 12f
- Dźwińsk**, see *Daugavpils*
- East Berlin, 185, 202; 52a, 56
- East Bohemia** [E] (*Východočeský kraj* [C]), 204; 56
- East Galicia**, 127, 137
- East Germany** [E] (*Deutsche Demokratische Republik* [G]), 2, 185, 193, 202, 205, 207, 210, 221; 56, 57, 57b
- East Prussia** [E] (*Ostpreussen* [G]), 18, 31, 69, 118, 121, 123, 125, 130, 177, 180, 181, 187, 190, 192, 197, 202; 24, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 41a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54
- East Roman Empire**, 5, 7; 2
- East Rumelia**, 84, 86; 26b, 27a, 29a, 30, 31; see also *Rumeli*
- East Slavs** (people), 15, 23; 30
- East Slovakia** [E] (*Východoslovenský kraj* [Sv]), 204; 56
- Eastern Carpathians** [E] (**Carpații Orientali** [R]; **Keleti-Kárpátok** [Mg]; **Ostkarpaten** [G]), 1
- Eastern Crisis, 84, 90
- Eastern Macedonia and Thrace*, 61
- Eckmühl (battle), 23
- Ecumenical Patriarchate, 220; see also *Patriarchal Church*
- Eder River**, 1
- EDES (National Republican Greek League), 184
- Edessa [E] (**Édhessa** [Gr]; **Voden** [Bg, M]; **Vodena** [T]), 35, 60
- Edinița (Edinets [Ml]; **Edintsy** [Ru]), 50, 60
- Edinița* (ecclesiastical province), 220; 60
- Edirne [T] (**Adrianopol** [Y]; **Adrianople** [E]; **Adrianoúpolis** [Gr]; **Hadrianopolis** [L]; **Jedrene** [SC]; **Odrin** [Bg]), 5, 27, 28, 56, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 109, 110, 113, 172; 2, 3, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 48a, 48b, 49, 50, 52, 56, 58, 61
- Edirne* (province), 14, 26a, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Edirne, Treaty of, 83
- Edisan, see *Jedisan*
- Eflāk*, see *Walachia*
- Ege denizi**, see **Aegean Sea**
- Eger [G], see *Cheb*
- Eger [Mg] (**Egri** [T]; **Erlau** [G]; **Jager** [Sv]), 41, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 12f, 13, 14, 18, 21, 34, 59
- Eger* (ecclesiastical province), 111, 211, 213; 34, 59
- Eger (Cheb) Law, 37, 41; 12f
- Eger River**, see **Ohře River**
- Eğri** [T] (**Eger** [Mg]), 57; 18
- Eğriboz**, see *Chalcis*
- Eğriboz** [T] (**Évvoia** [Gr]), 14
- Eğridir Lake**, 1, 48b
- Egypt**, 16, 36, 83
- Eichstädt**, 13, 16, 34, 58, 59
- Eichstädt** (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Eipel River**, see **Ipel' River**
- Eisack River**, see **Avisio River**
- Eisch River**, see **Adige River**
- Eisenach, 28
- Eisenhüttenstadt, 57
- Eisenmarkt, see *Hunedoara*
- Eisenstadt** [G] (**Kismárton** [Mg]), 103, 204; 31, 49, 56, 59
- Eisenstadt* (ecclesiastical province), 211; 59
- Eisernes Tor**, see **Iron Gates**
- Ekaterinoslav**, 104
- EKKA** (National and Social Liberation), 184
- ELAS** (National Popular Liberation Army), 184
- Elasson, 13, 35, 60
- Elbasan, 102, 207; 31, 35, 37, 47a, 57, 58
- Elbasan*, (district/prefecture) 176, 204; 49, 56; (sanjak) 14
- Elbe** [G] (**Laba** [C]; **Laba** [P]) **River**, xii, 4, 7, 8, 10, 15, 34, 90, 104, 127, 183; 1, 2a, 4a, 7b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 41a, 41b, 42a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 61
- Elbe-Lübeck Canal**, 28
- Elbląg [P] (**Elbing** [G]), 34, 37, 41, 60; 6, 6b, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 19a, 22a, 28, 29b, 32a, 38, 39a, 39b, 51, 57, 59
- Elbląg*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
- Elchingen (battle), 23
- Electorate of Saxony*, see *Saxony*, *Electorate of*
- Elgava, see *Jelgava*
- Elis**, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Elisavetgrad, see *Kirovohrad*
- Elk** [P] (**Lyck** [G]), 59
- Elk* (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Ellás*, see *Greece*
- Ellēspontos**, see **Dardanelles**
- Emilia*, 36, 49
- Emilia-Romagna*, 56, 61
- Emona, 5, 12; 2; see also *Ljubljana*
- Empire of Rum*, see *Seljuks of Rum*
- Enez** [T] (**Ainos** [Gr]; **Enos** [Bg]), 88, 170; 13, 27c, 48a
- Enns River**, 1, 41a, 41b, 42a
- Entente, 121, 123–25, 140, 153, 154, 172; 37; see also *Allied and Associated Powers*
- Eperies/Eperjes*, see *Prešov*
- Ephesus**, 2, 3, 4, 5, 13, 35
- Epidaurum**, 4; see also *Cavtat*
- Epidaurus**, 83; 26a
- Epirus** [E] (**Epeiros** [Gr]), 7, 8, 16, 24, 26–28, 30, 33, 46, 64, 89, 128, 166, 172, 173, 179, 193, 217; 3, 6, 8, 9, 10, 20a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 38, 47a, 48b, 50, 53, 55, 56, 61; see also *Nicopolis (Epirus)*
- Epirus Nova*, 2
- Epirus Vetus*, 2
- Erbländer**, 128
- Erdek, 13
- Erdell/Erdély*, see *Transylvania*
- Erdélyi-havasok**, see **Transylvanian Alps**
- Erdős-Kárpátok**, see **Forested Carpathians**
- Erfurt, 54, 102, 196; 11, 12f, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 29b, 34, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59
- Erfurt*, (district) 56; (ecclesiastical province) 59
- Erger, see *Gjirokastër*
- Erlangen, 17, 31, 57
- Erlau, see *Eger*
- Ermland* (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34
- Erseka, 204
- Erzgebirge**, see **Ore Mountains**
- Escape (Briha)* (Jewish emigration), 193
- Eski Stambolluk**, see *Preslav*
- Eski Zağra**, see *Stara Zagora*
- Eskije**, see *Xanthe*
- Eskişehir**, 31, 129; 9, 10, 11, 28, 38, 48b, 49, 56, 58, 61
- Eskişehir* (province), 49, 56, 61
- Eskopia**, see *Skopje*
- Espaltro**, see *Split*
- Esphigménou** (monastery), 13a
- Esseg**, see *Osijek*
- Essling**, see *Aspern/Essling*
- Esslingen**, 57
- Estonia**, 18, 177, 187, 221
- Eszék**, see *Osijek*
- Esztergom** [Mg] (**Gran** [G]; **Ostrihom** [Sv]), 41, 176; 5, 6, 6a, 7b, 12f, 16, 34a, 41c, 59
- Esztergom*, (county) 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49; (ecclesiastical province) 111, 113; 13, 34, 34a, 59
- Etelköz*, 12; 4
- Euboea** [E] (**Évvoia** [Gr]), 120, 176; 26a, 36, 49; see also *Central Greece and Euboea*; *Negreponte*
- Eugene of Savoy**, 65
- Eumolpias**, see *Plovdiv*
- Europa*, 2
- Eurymedon River**, see **Aksu River**
- Eurytania**, 120; 36
- Eusipu**, 13
- Ev'e**, see *Vevis*
- Evangelicals**, 48
- Évros**, 176; 49
- Évros River**, see **Maritsa River**
- Évvoia*, see *Euboea*
- Exarchate of the Bulgarian Orthodox Church**, see *Bulgarian Exarchate*
- Exarchate of Ravenna**, see *Ravenna*, *Exarchate of*
- Eylau** (battle), 73; 23
- Făgăraș** [R] (**Fogaras** [Mg]; **Fogarasch** [G]), 81, 120; 34a, 57
- Făgăraș**, (district) 176; 49; (ecclesiastical province): see *Alba Iulia-Făgăraș*
- Fălciu**, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Fălticeni**, 120, 176; 49
- Fanar district**, 72, 217
- February Patent**, 80
- February Revolution**, 78
- Federal Republic of Germany**, 185, 202, 221; see also *West Germany*
- Federal Republic of Yugoslavia**, 156; see also *Yugoslavia*
- Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina**, 165; 46b
- Fedorov**, Ivan, 56
- Fehértemplom**, see *Bela Crkva*

- Fejér*, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223;
25*b*, 36, 49, 56, 61
Feldkirch (ecclesiastical province), 211; 59
Feleac (ecclesiastical province):
see *Vad-Feleac-Chuj*
Feltre, 13
Felvidék, 147
Ferdinand I Habsburg, 46, 61
Ferdinand I (of Bulgaria), 86
Ferdinand II, 51
Ferenc II Rákóczy, 65
Ferlach [G] (Borovlje [Sl]), 45*b*
Fermo (ecclesiastical province),
34, 59
Ferrara, 56; 17, 29*b*, 49, 57
Ferrara (ecclesiastical province),
34, 59
Fertő Lake, see *Neusiedler, Lake*
Fier, 204; 56
Filiba, see *Plovdiv*
Filorina, see *Florina*
Filorina, 14
Final Solution, 189
Finland, 187
Finno-Ugric peoples, 12, 97; 4,
6, 30
Finow Canal, 90; 28
Fiol, Schweipoldt, 56
Firenze, see *Florence*
Firenze, see *Florence*
First Bulgarian Empire/Khanate,
8, 10, 13, 44
Fischhausen/Fishgauzen, see
Primorsk
Fiume, 161; see also *Rijeka*
Fiume (district), 174; (county):
see *Modrus-Fiume*
Flaminia, 2
Flanders, 104
Flensburg, 28, 30, 32*a*, 57
Florence [E] (*Firenze* [I]), 54,
142; 6, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 20*b*,
21, 22*b*, 23, 25*a*, 25*b*, 26*a*,
26*b*, 27*c*, 28, 29*a*, 29*b*, 31, 36,
38, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57
Florence [E] (*Firenze* [I]),
(duchy, republic) 10, 14,
16, 18, 19*b*; (ecclesiastical
province) 13, 34, 59
Florence, Conference of
(1913), 166; Council of
(1439), 53
Florina [Gr] (*Filorina* [T];
Lerin [Bg, M]), 87, 176, 179;
27*a*, 27*c*, 28, 47*b*, 48*a*, 50, 60;
(battle) 123; 37
Florina (district), 151; 49
Flossenbürg, 50
Focșani, 120, 176, 204, 223; 33;
(battle) 22*b*, 37
Fogaras/Fogarasch, see
Făgăraș
Fogaras (county), 81, 120; 25*b*,
36
Foggia, 49
Foggia (ecclesiastical province),
59
Forested Carpathians [E]
(*Erdős-Kárpátok* [Mg];
Lisysti Karpaty [U];
Máramarosi-havasok [Mg];
Ukrains'ki Karpaty [U];
Waldkarpaten [G]), 1
Forli, 49, 57
*Former Yugoslav Republic of
Macedonia* (FYRM), 169
Fourth Crusade, 24, 44; 6
France, 34, 69, 73, 75, 76, 79,
83, 84, 121, 125, 177, 185,
190; see also *French Empire*
Francis I, 73
Francis II, 73
Franconia [E] (*Franken* [G]),
5, 6
Frankfurt, 73; 23
Frankfurt am Main, 36; 4, 6,
10, 11, 12*f*, 17, 19*b*, 25*a*, 28,
29*a*, 29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 33, 36,
37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 51*a*, 52, 57
Frankfurt an der Oder, 34, 41,
56, 90, 102; 11, 12*f*, 15, 17,
28, 29*b*, 39*a*, 56, 58
Frankfurt an der Oder (district),
56
Frankish Kingdom [E] (*Fränki-
sches Reich* [G]), 8, 10; 3, 4
Franz Canal, 90; 28
Franz Ferdinand, 121
Franz-Josef Canal, 90; 28
Franz Joseph I, 78
Frauenbach, see *Baia Mare*
Frauenburg, see *Frombork*
Fraustadt, see *Wschowa*
Frederick I, 67
Frederick II (the Great), 69, 70
Frederick III, 23
Free State/Territory of Trieste,
155, 160, 161, 187, 202; 41*c*,
42*a*
Freiburg (battle), 69; (print-
shop), 17
Freising, 13, 17; see also
Munich-Freising
Freistadt Danzig, see *Danzig*,
Free City of
French Empire, 75; 23
French Revolution, 69
French sector/zone, 185; 47,
47*a*, 47*b*, 48
Friedland [G] (*Fridland*/
Pravdinsk [Ru]) (battle),
73; 23
Friendship (*Druzhba*) pipeline,
207; 57
Friesel, Evyatar, 189
Frisians (people), 30
Friuli, 161; 45*c*
Friuli-Venezia Giulia [I]
(*Furlanija-Juljska Krajina*
[Sl]), 200, 204; 56, 61
Friulia, 6
Friulian Mark, 10; 4
Friulians (people), 97, 98, 200,
204; 30, 45*c*, 55
Frohnau, 52*a*
Frombork [P] (*Frauenburg*
[G]), 13, 34
Frosinone, 49
Frýdek Místek [C] (*Mistek*
Friedeck [G]; *Frydek Mistek*
[P]), 57*a*
Fulda, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 34, 59
Fulda (ecclesiastical province),
42; 20*b*, 59
Fulda River, 1
Fünfkirchen, see *Pécs*
Furlanija-Juljska Krajina, see
Friuli-Venezia Giulia
Fürth, 56; 17
Füshe Kosova, see *Kosovo*
(battle)
FYRM (*Former Yugoslav
Republic of Macedonia*), 169
Fyszuzy, see *Primorsk*
Gablonz, see *Jablonec*
Gabrovo [Bg] (*Gabrova* [T]),
100, 102; 31, 57
Gabrovo (district), 204; 56
Gaeta (ecclesiastical province),
34, 59
Gagauz (people), 97, 98, 150,
151, 152, 171, 201, 223; 55
Gagauzia/Gagauz Land [E]
(*Gagauz Yeri* [Gg]), 151,
152, 223
Galata, 2*b*
Galați [R] (*Galats* [Y]; *Galatz*
[G]; *Halats* [U]; *Kalas* [T]),
109, 120, 151, 196; 28, 29*a*,
29*b*, 31, 33, 35, 38, 40*b*, 43*a*,
43*b*, 48*a*, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60,
61; (battle) 22*b*
Galați (district), 204, 223; 56,
61
Galatia, 2*b*
Galicia [E] (*Gácsország* [H];
Galicja [P]; *Galizien* [G];
Halychyna [U]; *Ruś Halicka*
[P]), (ecclesiastical province)
45; 13; (principality, province,
region) 2, 15, 18, 20, 23, 34,
40, 42, 44, 53, 59, 60, 70, 72,
73, 76, 78, 79, 80, 90, 97, 103,
104, 107, 110, 113, 123, 125,
127, 130, 137, 139, 177, 189,
190; 6, 7*a*, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15,
16, 17, 19*a*, 20*a*, 20*b*, 20*d*,
21, 22*b*, 23, 24, 25*a*, 25*b*, 29*a*,
29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 36, 37, 38,
39*a*, 40*b*, 41*a*, 41*c*, 42*b*, 50,
52, 53, 54, 55; see also *East
Galicia; Rus'*
Galicia-Lodomeria [E] (*Galizien
und Lodomerien* [G]), 70, 80;
22*a*
Galicia-Volhynia, 5
Galician Germans (people),
104; 32*a*, 32*b*
Galizien, see *Galicia*
Gallipoli, see *Gelibolu*
Gallipoli [E] (*Gelibolu* [T]), 27,
88, 123; 9, 27*c*, 37; see also
Gelibolu
Ganos (metropolitan see at
Sarkoy), 13
Garam River, see *Hron River*
Garda, Lake, 1
Gardinas, see *Hrodna*
Gasten, see *Gostynin*
Gdańsk [P] (*Dantsik* [Y]; *Dan-
zig* [G]; *Gedanum* [L]), xii,
34, 37, 41, 50, 60, 70, 90, 96,
125, 130, 196; 6, 6*b*, 7*a*, 7*b*, 8,
10, 11, 12*f*, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18,
19*a*, 21, 22*a*, 23, 24, 28, 29*a*,
29*b*, 30, 31, 32*a*, 32*b*, 33, 36,
37, 38, 39*a*, 39*b*, 49, 50, 51*a*,
52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61;
(battle) 51; see also *Danzig*
Gdańsk, (ecclesiastical provi-
nce) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56;
see also *Białystok-Gdańsk*;
Wrocław-Gdańsk
Gdańsk Pomerania, 18
Gdynia [P] (*Gdingen*/
Gotenhafen [G]), 125, 196;
38, 39*a*, 39*b*, 54, 57, 58
*Gebiet des Militärbefehlshabers
Serbien*, 179
Gedanum, see *Gdańsk*
Gediminas, 20
Gediz [T] (**Hermos** [Gr];
Sarabat [T]) **River**, 1, 48*b*
Gelibolu [T] (*Gallipoli* [E, I];
Kallipolis [Gr]), 13, 18, 27*b*,
33, 35
Gelibolu (sanjak), 14
Gemer, see *Gömör és Kishont*
*General District of White
Ruthenia* [E] (*Weissruthen-
ische Generalbezirk* [G]), 135
Generalgouvernement Polen [G]
(*Generalne Gubernatorstwo*
[P]), 137, 180, 189, 190, 192;
50, 51
Geneva, 48
Genoa [E] (*Genova* [I]), 24, 27,
34
Georgians (people), 45
Gepids (people), 8; 2
Gera, 56, 57*b*
Gera (district), 56
German-Austria [E] (*Deutsch-
österreich* [G]), 128, 145; 42*a*
German-Bohemia [E] (*Deutsch-
böhmen* [G]), 145; 42*a*
German Democratic Republic
[E] (*Deutsche Demokratische
Republik* [G]), 185, 202; see
also *East Germany*
German Empire [E] (*Deutsches
Reich* [G]), 104, 114, 117,
125; see also *Germany*
German Law, 37–41; 12*f*
*German National Council for
Western Hungary*, 145
Germanic Confederation [E]
(*Deutsches Bund* [G]), 76,
79; 24
Germanic peoples, 13, 97; 3, 30
Germanization, 18
Germans (people), xi, 7, 16, 21,
34, 37, 39, 42, 48–50, 66, 80,
90, 97, 104, 106, 113, 121,
123, 124, 130, 131, 133, 136,
139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 145,
148, 150, 152, 156, 158, 160,
162, 163, 164, 171, 189, 190,

- 192, 193, 197, 199, 204, 210;
20d, 27a, 30, 32a, 32b, 45c,
53, 55
- Germany** [E] (*Deutschland* [G]),
xi, 34, 39, 93, 97, 98, 103,
107, 111, 121, 123–25, 130,
132, 133, 137, 139, 140, 143,
147, 148, 149, 150, 154, 166,
170, 174, 179, 181, 185, 187,
190, 192, 193, 194, 197, 199,
201, 205, 208, 211, 215, 216,
220, 221; 25b, 29a, 29b, 31,
32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38,
49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 58,
59, 59a, 60, 61; *see also East
Germany; Greater Germany;
Nazi Germany; West Germany*
- Germany** (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 217
- Geto-Dacians** (people), 5
- Géza, 13
- Ghazis** (people), 27
- Gheorghe Gheorghiu-Dej, 57
- Gherla [R] (Armenierstadt/
Neuschloss [G]; Szamosújvár
[Mg]), 110; 33, 34a
- Gherla** (ecclesiastical province),
see Cluj-Gherla
- Giannitsa, *see* Yiannitsa
- Giessen, 17, 28, 31
- Girit, *see* Candia
- Girit, 26a; *see also* Crete
- Giulia, *see also* Friuli-Venezia
Giuli; *Venetia-Giulia*
- Giumiurdzhina, *see* Komotinē
- Giurgiu [R] (Giurgevo [Bg];
Yergöğü [T]), 30, 83, 120,
176; 9, 10, 11, 20a, 21, 26a,
28
- Giurgiu** (district), 223; 61
- Gjirokaštër [A] (Argirocastro
[I]; Argyrokastron [Gr];
Ergeri [T]), 35, 38, 43b, 47a,
48b, 60
- Gjirokaštër** (district), 128, 204;
49, 56
- Glagolitic alphabet, 13, 56
- Glan** [G] (**Glina** [Sl]) **River**, 45b
- Glatz, *see* Kłodzko
- Glina**, 223; 61
- Glina River**, *see* **Glan River**
- Gliwice [P] (Gleiwitz [G]), 196;
29b, 54, 57a, 58, 59
- Gliwice** (ecclesiastical prov-
ince), 59
- Głogów [P] (Glogau [G]), 41;
12f, 16, 28; (battle) 51
- Głogów** (principality), 6
- Głubczyce [P] (Hlubčice [C];
Leobschütz [G]), 41; 12f
- Głubczyce Law, *see* Leob-
schütz (Głubczyce) Law
- Gmünd [G] (Cmunt [C]), 142;
41b
- Gniazda, *see* Hnieszde
- Gniezno [P] (Gnesen [G]), 41;
4, 5, 6, 6b, 7a, 7b, 12f, 13, 16,
34, 59
- Gniezno** (ecclesiastical province),
42, 70; 13, 34, 59
- Gniezno-Kalisz, 6
- Gniezno-Poznań** (ecclesiastical
province), 111; 34
- Göding, *see* Hodonín
- Gödölő, 58
- Golčův Jeníkov [C] (Goltsch-
Jenikau [G]), 103; 31
- Golden Bull, 21, 23
- Golden Horde**, 19, 20, 27; 6, 7a
- Golden Horn** [E] (**Chysokeras**
[Gr]), 2b
- Golf von Venedig**, *see* **Venice**,
Gulf of
- Golfo di Venezia**, *see* **Venice**,
Gulf of
- Goli Otok**, 210; 58
- Gomef, *see* Homef
- Gömör, *see* Borsod-Gömör-
Kishont; *Gömör és Kishont*
- Gömör és Kishont* [Mg] (*Gemer*
[Sv]), 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36
- GOP** (*Upper Silesia Industrial
Region*), 205; 57a
- Goražde, 54; 17, 46b
- Gorbachev, Mikhail S., 221
- Görgey, Arthur, 78, 79
- Gorizia** [I] (**Goriška** [Sl];
Goritiae [L]; Goritse [Y];
Görz [G]), 41, 155, 161; 12f,
16, 25b, 36, 44a, 44b, 45a,
45c, 49, 52; (battle) 123; 37
- Gorizia** (province), 62, 174; 10,
19b, 20b, 21, 25a, 25b, 32a,
33, 36; (ecclesiastical
province) 111; 34, 59
- Gorizia-Gradisca**, 80, 128, 154,
155, 159, 160, 161, 174; 26b,
27c, 38, 42a, 44a, 45a
- Gorj**, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49,
56, 61
- Gorlice (battle), 123; 37
- Görlitz [G] (Zgorzelec [P];
Zhorjlec [LS]), 41; 7a, 11,
12f, 28, 29b, 39a, 57b
- Görlitz Law, 39, 41; 12f
- Gorna Dzhumaia, *see*
Blagoevgrad
- Gorna Oriakhovitsa, 28
- Gornji Karlovac** (ecclesiastical
province), 60
- Gornji Milanovac**, 120; 36
- Górnośląski Okręg Przemys-
łowy** (GOP), *see* *Upper
Silesia Industrial Region*
- Görz, *see* Gorizia
- Gorzów Wielkopolski [P]
(Landsberg [G]), 57
- Gorzów Wielkopolski** (palati-
nate), 204; 56
- Gospic [SC] (Gospich [G]), 81,
102, 120; 31
- Gostivar, 47b
- Gostynin [P] (Gasten [G]), 31; 10
- Gotenhafen, *see* Gdynia
- Gotland, 18
- Gotse Delchev [Bg] (Nevrokop
[Bg]), 13, 35, 47b
- Gotterschalk, 15
- Göttingen, 17, 31
- Gottschée, 190; *see* Kočevje
- Gottschée Germans** (people),
104, 160; 32a
- Gottwaldov, *see* Zlín
- Govora, 17
- Gračanica (monastery), 13
- Gradisca [I] (Gradiška [Sl]), 45c
- Gradisca**, *see* **Gorizia-Gradisca**
- Grado** (ecclesiastical province),
42; 13
- Gramsh**, 204; 56
- Gran, *see* Esztergom
- Gran River**, *see* **Hron River**
- Grand Duchy of Lithuania** [E]
(*Wielkie Księstwo Litewskie*
[P]), 20, 59, 70, 133; *see also*
*Lithuania; Polish-Lithuanian
Commonwealth*
- Grande Armée**, 75
- Graudenz, *see* Grudziądz
- Graz, 41, 63, 96, 100, 196, 204;
8, 11, 12f, 16, 17, 19b, 20a,
20b, 21, 22b, 25a, 25b, 28,
29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 34, 36, 38,
42a, 42b, 44a, 44b, 45a, 49,
50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59
- Graz-Seckau** (ecclesiastical
province), 59
- Great Britain**, 69, 76, 83, 84,
121, 125, 177, 185, 187; *see
also* *Britain*
- Great Exodus**, 66
- Great Hungarian Plain**, *see*
Hungarian Plain
- Great Idea** (Megali Idea), 128,
172
- Great Morava River**, *see* **Morava
River**
- Great Northern War**, 67, 70
- Great Poland** [E] (*Wielkopolska*
[P]), 20, 50, 70; 7a, 14, 15,
19a, 22a, 61
- Greater Croatia**, 162, 181
- Greater Germany** [E]
(*Grossdeutsche Reich*/
Grossdeutschland [G]), 135,
137, 145, 180; 50, 51
- Greater Moravia**/**Great
Moravian Empire**, 10, 12, 13,
56; 4, 4a
- Greece** [E] (*Ellás* [Gr];
Yunanistan [T]), xi, 2, 4, 24,
37, 83, 84, 86–89, 93, 97, 98,
109, 111, 114, 116–18, 120,
121, 123, 125, 128, 129, 166,
168, 169, 172, 173, 176, 177,
179, 180, 181, 183, 184, 187,
189, 190, 193, 194, 199–201,
204, 205, 208, 210, 211, 215,
216, 217, 221; 17, 26a, 26b,
27b, 27c, 29a, 31, 35, 38, 47b,
48b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53,
54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Greek Catholicism**/**Greek
Catholics**, 113, 213–15, 220;
34, 34a, 59a; *see also*
*Byzantine Greek-Rite
Catholic Church; Uniate
(Greek) Catholic Church*
- Greek Orthodox Church**, 116,
217; (of North America), 217
- Greek Peninsula**, 34, 67
- Greeks** (people), 24, 27, 28, 34,
44, 45, 67, 72, 75, 83, 86–89,
91, 98, 116, 129, 131, 139,
141, 143, 148, 150, 166, 171,
172, 173, 190, 193, 199, 219;
30, 48b, 53, 55
- Gregariou** (monastery), 13a
- Gregory of Nin, 13
- Greifswald, 15, 17, 31
- Grenzer, 66
- Grevená, 35, 60
- Grgur, 58
- Grgur of Nin, 13
- Grodne/Grodno, *see* Hrodna
- Grodno**, 111, 132, 133, 135,
137; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 39c, 40a,
40b
- Gross Betschkerek, *see*
Zrenjanin
- Gross Steffelsdorf, *see* Rimavská
Sobota
- Grossdeutsche Reich*/
Grossdeutschland, *see* *Greater
Germany*
- Grosses Ungarisches Tiefland**,
see **Hungarian Plain**
- Grosseto, 44
- Gross-Jägersdorf (battle), 69
- Grosskanischa, *see* Nagykanisza
- Grosskikinda, *see* Kikinda
- Gross-Röcze, *see* Revúca
- Grosswardein, *see* Oradea
- Groysvardayn, *see* Oradea
- Grubeshov, *see* Hrubieszów
- Grudziądz [P] (Graudenz [G]),
41; 12f, 16, 32a, 37, 57; (bat-
tle) 51
- Grünberg in Schlesien, *see*
Zielona Góra
- Grunwald [P] (Tannenberg
[G]), 6b; (battle) 31; *see
also* *Tannenberg*
- Gulag, 210
- Gumbinnen (battle), 121; 37
- Gümülcine, *see* Komotinē
- Gurk, 13, 16, 34
- Gurk** (ecclesiastical province),
34, 58
- Gurk** [G] (**Krka** [Sl]), **River**,
45b
- Gusev [Ru] (Gumbinnen [G])
(battle), 121; 37
- Gutenberg, Johann, 54
- Gvozdna vrata**, *see* **Iron Gates**
- Gwardia Ludowa, *see* People's
Guard
- Gyalui-havasok**, *see* **Apuseni
Mountains**
- Gyaros, 210; 58
- Győr [Mg] (Raab [G]), 41, 103,
202; 12f, 13, 28, 31, 34, 41c,
56, 59, 61
- Győr**, (county) 81, 120, 176;
25b, 36, 49; (ecclesiastical
province) 34, 59
- Győr-Moson-Pozsony**, 174, 176;
49
- Győr-Moson-Sopron**, 223; 61
- Győr-Sopron**, 204; 56

- György II Rákóczy, 60, 64
Gypsies/Roma (people), 87, 97, 98, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 141, 143, 144, 148, 150, 152, 156, 158, 160, 162, 165, 166, 169, 171, 173, 180, 189, 200; 55
 Gyula, 81, 120, 176, 217
 Gyulafehérvár, *see* Alba Iulia
- Habsburg, House of, 51, 54, 57, 61–63, 65, 66, 70–72, 78, 80, 104, 106, 121, 125, 127, 128, 147
Habsburg Empire/Monarch [E] (*Habsburger-Monarchie* [G]), 2, 21, 31, 46, 50, 53, 57, 61, 62, 64, 104, 141, 145, 153, 211; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b; *see also* *Austria-Hungary*; *Austrian Empire*
 Hacı-Oğlu-Bazarcık, *see* Tolbukhin
 Hadiach [U] (*Hadziacz* [P]), 19a
 Hadrianopolis, *see* Edirne
Haemimontium, 2
 Hagios Nikólaos, 120, 176
 Haiduks, 80
Hajdú, 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49
Hajdú-Bihar, 204, 223; 56, 61
Hajdúdorog (ecclesiastical province), 213, 214; 59a
 Halberstadt, 13
 Halats', *see* Galați
Haliacmon River, *see* **Vistritsa River**
 Halicz, *see* Halych
 Hall, 16
 Halle a.d. Saale, 41, 196, 205; 12f, 15, 17, 21, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32b, 54, 56, 57, 57b; (battle) 23
 Halle, (district) 56; (ecclesiastical province) 67
 Halle-Lódz-Budapest triangle, 205
 Halouchyn [B] (*Hołowczyn* [P]), 21
 Halych [U] (*Halicz* [P]), 41; 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 11, 12f
Halych (ecclesiastical province), 42, 44, 45; 13
Halych-Lviv (ecclesiastical province), 45
 Halychyna, *see* Galicia
 Hamburg, 34, 41, 56, 93, 118, 127; 4, 5, 8, 11, 12f, 17, 23, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 32b, 37, 38, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 57, 59, 61
Hamburg, (city state) 185; 10, 14, 21, 32a, 33, 36, 49, 50, 56; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 59
 Hanau, 57
 Hannover, 69, 103; 5, 11, 12f, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57
 Hannover, (electorate) 17, 21; (province) 32a, 33, 36, 49, 50
- Hansa/Hanseatic League, 34; 11
 Hanya, *see* Canea
 Harburg, 57
Harghita, 204, 223; 56, 61
Háromszék, 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Harsány (battle), 20b
Harz Mountains, 1
 Haskalah, 103
 Hassidism, 107
 Hațeg [R] (*Hátszeg* [Mg]; *Hatzeg/Hötzing* [G]), 32a
 Hatvan, 28
 Hatzeg, *see* Hațeg
 Haus der Ritter des Hospitals Sankt Marien der Deutschen zu Jerusalem, *see* *Teutonic Order*
Havasalföld, *see* *Walachia*
 Havel, Václav, 210
Havel [G] (**Hawela** [P]) **River**, 90; 1, 28, 52a
 Havelberg, 4, 5, 13
Havelians (people), 4
 Havlíčkův Brod [C] (*Deutsch-Brod* [G]; *Německý Brod* [C]), 41; 12f
 Haynau, Julius, 78; 25a
Hebrews (people), 131, 133
Hebros River, *see* **Maritsa River**
 Hedeby, 4, 5
 Heidelberg, 17
 Heilbronn, 57
 Heiligenstadt, 16
 Heilsberg, *see* Lidzbark
 Heizenland Republic, 145
 Hel [P] (*Hela* [G]), 39b
 Hellas, 5
 Helles (battle), 37
Hellespont/Hellespontus, *see* **Dardanelles**
Hellspontus, 2
 Helmstedt, 15, 17
 Hennemannstadt, *see* Vršac
Heraclion, 36
 Heraclium, 4; *see also* *Candia*
 Heraclius I, 8
 Herakleia Lyncestis, *see* Bitola
Hērakleion, 120, 176; 49
 Heraklion (metropolitan see at Maramaraeregli), 13
 Heraklion, *see* *Candia*
Hercegovina, *see* *Herzegovina*
 Heřmanice, 210; 58
 Hermannstadt, *see* Sibiu
Hermos River, *see* **Gediz River**
 Hermoupolis, 120, 176; 35, 49, 60, 61
Hernád River [Mg], 41c; *see also* **Hornád River**
 Herrenvolk, 180
Hersek, 82, 84; 14, 26a; *see also* *Herzegovina*
Herzegovina [E, G] (*Hercegovina* [SC]; *Hersek* [T]), xii, 28, 30, 31, 42, 82, 164; 8, 9, 10, 25b, 27a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 47a, 50; (ecclesiastical province); *see* *Zahum-Herzegovina*; *see also* *Bosnia-Herzegovina*; *Croatian Union of Herzeg-Bosna*; *Hersek Herzogtum Sachsen*, *see* *Saxony*
Hesse [E] (*Hessen* [G]), (grand duchy) 32a, 33, 36, 49; (state) 185; 56, 61
Hesse-Nassau [E] (*Hessen-Nassau* [G]), (electorate) 24; (province) 25a, 49, 50
Heves, 81, 120, 149, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 61
 Hezargrad, *see* Razgrad
 Hierápetra [E] (*Ierápetra* [Gr]), 35, 60
Highlands [E] (*Felvidék* [Mg]), 147
 Hilandar, 45; 13a
 Hilberg, Raul, 189
 Hildesheim, 220; 12f, 13, 16, 18, 34, 59, 60
Hildesheim (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Hindenburg in Oberschlesien, *see* *Zabrze*
 Hirschberg, *see* *Jelenia Góra*
 Hitler, Adolf, 130, 133, 135, 140, 144, 145, 147, 148, 150, 154, 166, 177, 179, 180, 184
 Hlubčice, *see* *Glubczyce*
 Hlučín [C] (*Hulczyn* [P]; *Hultschin* [G]), 125, 127, 140, 142; 38
 Hniedzne [Sv] (*Gniazda* [P]), 8a
 Hochkirch (battle), 69
 Hódmezővásárhely, 29b
 Hodonín [C] (*Göding* [G]), 41b, 58
 Hofburg, 12c
 Hofmarkt, *see* *Odorheiu Secuiesc*
 Hohensalza, *see* *Inowrocław*
 Hohenstaufen, House of, 18
 Hollabrunn (battle), 23
 Holocaust, 60, 133, 193, 197
 Hołowczyn, *see* *Halouchyn*
Holstein, 18; 6, 10, 13, 24, 30, 31; *see also* *Schleswig-Holstein*
 Holy Land, 16
 Holy League, 65, 67
 Holy Mountain, 45; *see also* *Mount Athos*
Holy Roman Empire [E] (*Deutsches/Römisches Reich* [G]), 13, 18, 20, 21, 67, 73, 76, 107; 5, 6, 7b, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b
 Holy See, 111, 211, 213, 214; 34
 Home Army (*Armia Krajowa*), 183, 184
 Home Guard, 183
 Homel [B] (*Gomel* [Ru]; *Homel/Homlye* [Y]), 40, 109, 196; 12f, 28, 33, 40a, 40b, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
Homel, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
 Hommenau/Homonna, *see* *Humenné*
 Hont, 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* *Nógrád-Hont*
- Horák, Jiří, 2a
Hornád [Sv] (**Hernád** [Mg]; **Kundert** [G]) **River**, 1, 7b, 8, 41a, 41c, 42b
Horní Falc, *see* *Upper Palatinate*
Horní Lužice, *see* *Upper Lusatia*
Horní Rakousy, *see* *Upper Austria*
Horní Slezsko, *see* *Upper Silesia*
 Horodna, *see* *Hrodna*
 Horthy, Miklós, 147
 Hortobágy, 58
Horvátó, *see* *Croatia*
Horyn River, 1, 40b
 Hoshcha [U] (*Hoszcza* [P]), 15
 Hotin, *see* *Khotyn*
 Hotin, 176; 49
 Hötzing, *see* *Hațeg*
 Hoxha, Enver, 217
 Hradčany, 12d
 Hradec Králové [C] (*Königgrätz* [G]), 79, 204; 17, 25a, 31, 34, 41b, 56, 57b, 58, 59, 61
Hradec Králové, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (region) 56, 61
 Hrodna [B] (*Gardinas* [Lt]; *Grodne* [Y]; *Grodno* [P, Ru]; *Horodna* [Y]), 41, 90, 102, 103, 109, 123, 127, 196; 6b, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 21, 23, 24, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 40a, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61
Hrodna, (ecclesiastical province) 59, 60; (oblast) 56, 61
Hron [Sv] (**Garam** [Mg]; **Gran** [G]) **River**, 41c
 Hrubieszów [P] (*Grubeshov* [Ru]; *Hrubeshiv* [U]; *Hrubieszow* [G]), 41; 12f, 58
Hrvatska, 3; *see also* *Croatia*
Hrvatska Zajednica Herceg Bosna, *see* *Croatian Union of Herzeg-Bosna*
 Hubertusburg, Treaty of, 69
Hüdavendigâr, 26a, 36
 Hultschin, *see* *Hlučín*
Hum, 28, 30; *see also* *Herzegovina*; *Zachlumiya*
 Humań, *see* *Uman'*
 Humenné [Sv] (*Hommenau* [G]; *Homonna* [Mg]), 41; 12f, 16
 Hunedoara [R] (*Eisenmarkt* [G]; *Vajdahunyad* [Mg]), 57
Hunedoara (district), 176, 204, 223; 49, 56, 61; *see also* *Hunyad*
 Hungarian Calvinist Reformed Church, 50
 Hungarian Confession, 50
Hungarian Kingdom [E] (*Magyar királyság* [Mg]), xii, 5, 57, 137, 145, 147, 153, 154, 161, 162, 174, 214, 217; 19b, 20d, 25a, 25b, 26b, 27c, 37, 38, 42b
Hungarian Plain [E] (**Alföld** [Mg]; **Great Hungarian Plain**

- [E]; **Grosses Ungarisches Tiefland** [G]; **Panonska nizina/nizija** [SC]), 2, 4, 19, 34, 66, 90, 127, 149; *I*
- Hungary** [E] (*Magyarország* [Mg]), vi, 2, 13, 16, 18–23, 31, 37, 39, 40, 42, 44–46, 51, 53, 57, 64–66, 72, 78, 80, 82, 97, 98, 103, 104, 107, 111, 113, 114, 116–18, 120, 123, 127, 128, 139, 143, 144, 147–50, 154, 170, 174, 177, 179, 181, 183, 187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 197, 199–202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 219, 221; 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 32a, 33, 35, 38, 40b, 41c, 42a, 42b, 45a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61; *see also* *Hungarian Kingdom*; *Hungary Croatia*; *Royal Hungary*
- Hungary-Croatia**, 24, 28, 30, 39, 46, 50, 51, 57, 61–63, 65–67, 71, 104; 8, 19b, 20b
- Huns** (people), 5, 7; 2
- Hunyad** [Mg] (*Hunedoara* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Hunyadi**, János, 24
- Hus**, Jan, 22
- Huși**, 118, 176; 33, 35
- Hussites/Hussitism**, 22, 24, 48, 49; 15
- Hust/Huszt**, *see* **Khust**
- Hutsuls** (people), 150
- Hutter**, Jakob, 50
- Hutterites** (people), 50, 51
- Hvar** [SC] (*Lesina* [G, I]), 13, 34, 59
- Hvar** [SC] (*Lesina* [I]), 20c, 46a; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
- Hydra** [E] (*Ídhra* [Gr]), 35, 60
- Iablunytsia pass**, *see* **Jablonica pass**
- Ialomîța** (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 44, 56, 61
- Ialomîța River**, 1, 43a, 48a
- Iampîl** [U] (*Iampol* [Ru]), 33
- Iannitsa**, *see* **Yiannitsa**
- Iaroslav** (the Wise), 15, 18
- Iaroslav**, *see* **Jaroslav**
- Iași** [R] (*Iassy* [Ru]; *Iasy* [U]; *Jassy* [G]; *Jászvásár* [Mg]; *Yas* [Y]; *Yaş* [T]), 72, 100, 102, 109, 117, 118, 124, 181, 196; 9, 10, 11, 14, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 43a, 43b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Iași**, (district) 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 213; 34, 35, 59, 60
- Iași**, Treaty of, 72
- Iatvigians** (people), 18
- Iazlovets'** [U] (*Jazłowiec* [P]), 110; 33
- Ibar River**, 8a, 44c, 47b
- Íbrail**, *see* **Brăila**
- Icaria**, 67; 21
- Ídhra**, *see* **Hydra**
- Idrija** [SI] (*Idria* [I]), 103; 31
- Idrizovo**, 58
- Iedysan**, *see* **Jedisan**
- Ierápetra**, *see* **Hierápetra**
- IFOR** (Implementation Force), 165
- Iglau**, *see* **Jihlava**
- Iglau** (*Jihlava*) Law, 39, 41; 12f
- Iglá**, *see* **Spíšská Nová Ves**
- Ikaria** [Gr] (*Icaria* [Gr]; *Nikaria* [Gr]), 9
- Ilawa** [P] (*Deutsch-Eylau* [G]), 41; 12f, 58
- Ilfov**, 120, 176, 204; 36, 49, 56
- Ilinden Uprising**, 88
- Iller River**, 1
- Illyria**, 75; 23
- Illyrian Provinces**, 73, 76
- Illyrians** (people), 8
- Illyricum**, 5; 2
- Ilmenau**, 58
- Ilūkste** [Lv] (*Ilukst* [R]; *Ilukszta* [P]; *Illuxt* [G]), 16
- Ilyvó**, *see* **Lviv**
- Imperio Latino**, *see* **Latin Empire**
- Implementation Force** (IFOR), 165
- IMRO** (Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization), 88
- Îmroz** [T] (*Imbros* [Gr]), 26, 27, 129; 8, 9, 23, 38, 48b; (ecclesiastical province) 217; 13, 35, 60
- İnce Karasu River**, *see* **Vistritsa River**
- Independent State of Croatia** [E] (*Nezavisna Država Hrvatska* [SC]), 154, 162, 165
- İnebahti**, *see* **Návpaktos**
- Inflanty**, 18; 18; *see also* **Polish Livonia**
- Ingolstadt**, 102; 16, 17, 57
- Ingul** [Ru] (**Inhul** [U]) **River**, 1
- Inn River**, 104; 1, 7b, 19b, 20a, 20b, 25a, 25b, 41a, 41b, 42a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 61
- Innsbruck**, 204; 11, 16, 17, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 36, 38, 42a, 49, 50, 52, 56, 57; (battle) 23
- Innsbruck** (ecclesiastical province), 211; 59
- Inowrocław** [P] (*Hohensalza/Inowrazlaw* [G]), 18
- Insulae**, 2
- Internal Macedonian Revolutionary Organization** (IMRO), 88
- Ioannina** [E] (*Ioánnina* [Gr]; *Janina* [SC]; *Yanina* [Ld]; *Yanya* [T]), xii, 64, 88, 102; 13, 20a, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 47a, 48b, 60, 61
- Ioannina** (district), 176; 49
- Ionian Islands** [E] (*Iónioi Nísoi* [Gr]; *Isole Ionie* [I]), 67, 73, 75, 76, 83, 116, 179; 14, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 50, 51, 52, 56, 61
- Ionian Sea** [E] (**Deti Jon** [A]; **Íonian Pélagos** [Gr]; **Mar Ionio** [I]), 1, 26a–27c, 43b, 51, 54, 56, 58–61
- Iónioi Nísoi*, *see* **Ionian Islands**
- İpek**, 28; *see* **Peć**
- İpek**, *see* **Peć** (**İpek**)
- Ipeľ** [Sv] (**Eipel** [G]; **Ipoly** [Mg]) **River**, 1, 7b, 19a, 20b, 20d, 22a, 25a, 25b, 39a, 41a, 41c, 42a, 42b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Ipoly River**, *see* **Ipeľ River**
- Ipolság**, *see* **Šahy**
- Iput' River**, 1
- Iráklión**, 59; *see also* **Candia**
- Iron Curtain**, 187
- Iron Gate** [E] (**Demirkapı** [T]; **Demirkapiia/Vratnik/Zhelezni vrata** [Bg]) pass, 2; 1, 11
- Iron Gates** [E] (**Demirkapı** [T]; **Eisernes Tor** [G]; **Gvozdena vrata** [SC]; **Porțile de Fier** [R]; **Vaskapu** [Mg]), 2, 90, 207; 1
- Isar River**, 1, 42a
- Iskar** [Bg] (**Isker** [E]; **Iskur** [Bg]) **River**, 1, 43a, 44a, 44b, 47b
- İskenderye** [T] (*Shkodër* [A]), 46; 14
- Iškodra**, *see* **Shkodër**
- Iškodra** [T] (*Shkodër* [A]), 26a, 36
- İşkombi River**, *see* **Shkumbin River**
- Iskorosten**, 4
- Islaz**, 25a
- İslimye**, *see* **Sliven**
- Ismail**, 162; *see* **Izmaïl**
- Ismail** (district), 176; 49
- Isny**, 56; 17
- Isole Ionie*, *see* **Ionian Islands**
- Isole Italiane dell'Egeo*, *see* **Dodecanese Islands**
- Isonzo** [I] (**Soča** [SI]), **River**, 123, 124, 154; 42a, 42b, 44a, 44b, 45b, 45c, 46a
- Isparta**, 49, 56, 58, 61
- Isparta** (province), 49, 56, 61
- Ispertikh**, 8
- Istanbul** [T] (**Constantinople** [E]; **Konstantinoúpolis** [Gr]; **Stambul** [G, Ru]), 27, 54, 56, 57, 59, 64, 67, 72, 76, 84, 86, 88, 90, 92, 93, 96, 102, 109, 113, 114, 116, 118, 129, 172, 173, 194, 196, 199, 216, 217; 2, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 48a, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 57, 58, 60, 61; *see also* **Constantinople Istanbul**, (province) 26a, 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 35, 59
- İstanbul boğazı**, *see* **Bosporus**
- İştîp**, *see* **Štip**
- Istria**, 23, 24, 42, 73, 79, 80, 128, 154, 155, 159, 161, 162, 164, 174, 181, 193; 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 44a, 44b, 45a, 45c, 46a, 51, 52, 53; *see also* **Venetia and Istria**
- Istrian peninsula**, 168
- Istropolis**, *see* **Bratislava**
- Istros River**, *see* **Danube River**
- Istrumca**, *see* **Strumica**
- Italian peninsula**, 8, 67
- Italians** (people), xi, 24, 27, 50, 87, 97, 100, 102, 123, 129, 154, 156, 158, 160, 162, 163, 164, 193, 201; 30, 42a, 48, 55
- Italo-Albanians** (people), 215
- Italy** [E] (*Italia* [I]), xi, 5, 7, 16, 33, 34, 50, 56, 73, 76, 78, 79, 88, 93, 97, 98, 109, 121–25, 128, 129, 150, 154, 155, 159, 160, 162, 166, 170, 173, 174, 177, 179, 181, 187, 189, 190, 193, 199–201, 204, 207, 208, 215; 2, 17, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 42a, 45a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
- Italy** (ecclesiastical province), 217
- Iuriiv**, 13
- Iuvavum**, *see* **Juvavum**
- Iuzhnyi Bug River**, *see* **Southern Bug**
- Ivan Asen II**, 27
- Ivan of Rila**, 45
- Ivančice**, 15, 17
- Ivangelorod**, *see* **Değlin**
- Ivano-Frankivs'k** [U] (**Stanislaopolis** [L]; **Stanislaŭ** [G]; **Stanislav** [Y]; **Stanisławów** [P]; **Stanisla** [Y]; **Stanyslaviv** [U]), 103, 109, 196; 16, 28, 31, 32a, 33, 34a, 38, 49, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59a, 60, 61
- Ivano-Frankivs'k**, (ecclesiastical province) 59a, 60; (oblast) 56, 61; *see also* **Stanyslaviv**
- Iviron** (monastery), 45; 13a
- Izmaïl** [U] (**Ismail** [R]; **Izmail** [Ru]), 151, 176, 187; 11, 23, 26a, 33, 43a, 43b, 48a, 51, 52; (battle) 22b, 26b
- İzmir** [T] (**Smirna** [Y]; **Smyrna** [Gr]), 56, 96, 102, 109, 129, 172, 194, 196; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43b, 44, 45, 46, 52, 54, 56, 58, 61

- İzmir*, (province) 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
- İzmit* [T] (Nicomedia [Gr]), 2, 3, 4, 5, 9, 13, 21, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 48b, 49, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61
- İzmit* (province), 36, 49, 56, 61
- İzник* [T] (Nicaea [Gr]), 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 35
- İzник Lake**, 1
- Izvornik* [T] (Zvornik [SC]), 14
- Jablonec [C] (Gablonz [G]), 57b
- Jablonica** [E] (Delatyn [U]; **Iablunytsia** [U]; Tatar [Mg, P]) *pass*, 2; 1
- Jablonka [Sv] (Jablonka [P]), 143; 41c
- Jablunkov** [C, Sv] (**Jablunka-pass** [G]; **Jablunkai-hágó** [Mg]) *pass*, 2; 1, 11
- Jáchymov [C] (Sankt Joachimstal [G]; Svatý Jáchymov [C]), 210; 58
- Jadran/Jadransko more, morje**, *see Adriatic Sea*
- Jager, *see Eger*
- Jagiello, House of (Jagiellonians), 31, 46
- Jagiellonian University, 102
- Jajce, 30, 159; 9, 44c, 46b, 51, 51a
- Jan/Johann of Luxembourg, 21
- Jan Nepomuk Society, 100
- Jan III Sobieski, 61; 19a
- Janina, *see Ioannina*
- János Zápolyai, 46, 61, 63
- Janów Podlaski, 34
- Janowska, 50
- Japan, 179
- Jaroslav [P] (Iaroslav [U]; Jaroslau [G]), 40, 41; 12f, 16
- Jasenovac, 50
- Jasło [P] (Jasło/Jessel [G]), 41; 12f
- Jasna Góra (monastery), 61
- Jasov [Sv] (Jászó [Mg]), 58
- Jassy, *see Iași*
- Jász-Nagy-Kun-Szolnok*, 81, 120, 176, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 61
- Jászó, *see Jasov*
- Jászvásár, *see Iași*
- Jawor [P] (Jauer [G]), 20; 7a
- Jaworze [P], 210; 58
- Jaworzno [P], 210; 58
- Jażdżewski, Konrad, 2a
- Jazłowiec, *see Iazlovets'*
- Jazyges** (people), 80
- Jedisan* [E] (*Edisan* [E, R, Ru]; *Iedysan* [U]; *Yedisán* [T]), 72; 14, 20a, 22b
- Jedrene, *see Edirne*
- Jelačić, Josip, 78, 80; 25a
- Jelenia Góra [P] (Hirschberg [G]), 57b
- Jelgava [Lv] (Elgava [Ru]; Mitau [G]; Mitava [Ru]; Mitawa [P]), 36, 39c
- Jelisawetgrad, *see Kirovohrad*
- Jena, 15, 17, 31, 49, 49b; (battle) 73; 23
- Jerusalem* (patriarchate), 114
- Jesenice [SI] (Assling [G]), 57
- Jessel, *see Jasło*
- Jesuits, 51, 53, 54; 16
- Jewie, *see Vevis*
- Jews** (people), 34, 50, 87, 97, 100, 103, 107, 109, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 140, 141, 143, 144, 148, 150, 152, 156, 169, 171, 173, 180, 189, 192, 193, 197, 200; 33, 55; *see also Ashkenazi Jews/Ashkenazim; Sephardic Jews/Sephardim*
- Jičín [C] (Jitschen [G]), 102; 16, 31
- Jihlava [C] (Iglau [G]), 21, 41, 145; 7b, 12f, 16, 28, 32a, 41b, 42a, 57b
- Jihlava Law, *see Iglau* (Jihlava) Law
- Jihočeský kraj*, *see South Bohemia*
- Jihomoravský kraj*, *see South Moravia*
- Jilava, 58
- Jindřichův Hradec [C] (Neuhaus [G]), 102; 16, 17, 31
- Jitschen, *see Jičín*
- Jogaila/Władysław II Jagiełło, 20, 31, 42
- Johann of Luxembourg, 21
- Johanneum, 100
- John Alexius III, 27
- John Paul II, 211
- Jugoslavia/Jugoslavija*, *see Yugoslavia*
- Julien Alps** [E] (**Alpi Giulie** [I]; **Julijske Alpe** [SI]), 1
- Julijska Krajina*, *see Friuli-Venezia Giulia*
- Jungbunzlau, *see Mladá Boleslav*
- Jura Mountains**, 1
- Justinian, 8
- Juvavum, 5; 2; *see also Salzburg*
- Južna Morava River**, *see Southern Morava River*
- Kachkovs'kyi Society, 100
- Kadiköy [T] (Chalcedon [Gr]), 13, 35, 60
- Kagul, *see Cahul*
- Kahlenberg (battle), 64; 20b
- Kahul, *see Cahul*
- Kaiser Wilhelm Canal**, 28
- Kaisertum Österreich*, *see Austrian Empire*
- Kaišiadorys* (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Kalámai, *see Kalamata*
- Kalamata [E] (Kalámai [Gr]), 120, 176; 28, 35, 49, 60
- Kalampáka, 28
- Kalarash, *see Călărași*
- Kalas, *see Galați*
- Kaliakra, 11
- Kaliningrad [Ru] (Karaliaučius [Lt]; Königsberg [Ru]; Kenigsburg [Y]; Königsberg [G]; Królewiec [P]), xi, xii, 34, 41, 50, 54, 93, 96, 100, 103, 187, 196; 6b, 7a, 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61; (battle) 46
- Kaliningrad* (oblast), 197, 199, 204
- Kalisz [P] (Kalisch [G]; Kalish [Ru]), 41, 102, 118; 12f, 16, 17, 18, 24, 31, 33, 34, 36, 39a, 57, 57b, 59
- Kalisz*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 70; 56; (province) 204; 32a, 33; *see also Gniezno-Kalisz*
- Kalkandelen, *see Tetovo*
- Kallipolis, *see Gelibolu*
- Kalloni, 35, 60
- Kalocsa, 42, 111; 5, 16, 59
- Kalocsa* (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
- Kaluga*, 40a
- Kalymnos, 34, 35, 60
- Kamchiya** [Bg] (**Kamçık** [T]) *River*, 1, 48a
- Kamenice Saská, *see Chemnitz*
- Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi [U] (Camenecium [L]; Camenița [R]; Kamenets-Podolsk [Ru]; Kamenez Podolsk [G]; Kamieniec Podolski [P]; Kamanice [T]; Kamenets-Podolsk [Y]), 41, 59, 103, 109, 110; 11, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 19a, 20a, 24, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39a, 40b, 43a, 43b, 59
- Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi* (ecclesiastical province), 42, 113; 59, 60
- Kamień, 42; 13, 34
- Kamień* (ecclesiastical province), 42; *see also Szczecin-Kamień*
- Kamienna Góra*, 204; 56
- Kán, László, 23
- Kandiye, *see Candia*
- Kanije, *see Nagykanisza*
- Kanije* [T] (*Kanisza* [Mg]), 57; 18
- Kaniv Reservoir**, 1
- Kápolna (battle), 78; 25a
- Kaposvár, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 33, 49, 56, 59
- Kaposvár* (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Karadeniz**, *see Black Sea*
- Karadeniz boğazi**, *see Bosphorus*
- Karadjordje (Djordje Petrović), 75, 76, 83
- Karadjordjević, House of, 154
- Karadzali, *see Kürdzhali*
- Karakachani** (people), 171; *see also Vlachs*
- Karakállou (monastery), 13a
- Karaliaučius, *see Kaliningrad*
- Karánsebes/Karansebesch, *see Caransebeș*
- Karantania*, 8; 3
- Karastojanov Publishing House, 100
- Karasu River**, *see Mesta River*
- Karawanken** [G] (**Caravanche** [I]; **Karavanke** [SI]), 159; 1, 45b
- Karditsa, 60
- Karditsa* (district), 120; 36
- Karfreit, *see Kobarid*
- Karl I/IV/Charles I/IV, 21; 7b
- Karl-Marx-Distrikt*, 56
- Karl-Marx-Stadt, 56; *see also Chemnitz*
- Karli-eli*, 14
- Karlóca/Karlofça, *see Sremski Karlovci*
- Karlovac [SC] (Carlstadt/Carlstadt [G]; Károlyváros [Mg]), 116, 163; 22b, 35, 44c, 45c, 46a, 57
- Karlovac* (ecclesiastical province), 116
- Karlovcı, *see Sremski Karlovci*
- Karlovcı Synod, *see Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia*
- Karlovy Vary [C] (Carlsbad [E]; Karlsbad [G]), 32a, 41b, 42a
- Karlowitz, *see Sremski Karlovci*
- Karlsburg, *see Alba Iulia*
- Karlstadt, *see Karlovac*
- Kärnten*, *see Carinthia*
- Kärntner Mark, *see Carinthian Mark*
- Karol, *see Carei*
- Karolinum, *see Charles University*
- Károly, *see Charles I/Károly* (Charles Robert of Anjou)
- Károly, Mihály, 147
- Károlyfehérvár, *see Alba Iulia*
- Károlyváros, *see Karlovac*
- Kárpátalja*, *see Subcarpatia*
- Karpaten**, *see Carpathian Mountains*
- Karpatendeutsche** (people), 104
- Kárpáthos (ecclesiastical see), 13, 35, 60
- Karpathos* [E] (*Kárpáthos* [Gr]; *Scarpanto* [I]), 26; 8, 10, 18, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 34, 48b, 52, 54
- Kárpátok**, *see Carpathian Mountains*
- Karpats'ka Ukraïna*, *see Carpatho-Ukraine*
- Karpaty**, *see Carpathian Mountains*
- Karpenision, 120; 35, 60
- Karpfen, *see Krupina*
- Karšava [Lt] (Korsovka [B]), 40a
- Karviná [C] (Karvín [C]; Karwin [G]; Karwina [P]), 57a

- Karyai, 176
 Karyés, 45, 176; 13a
 Kaschau, *see* Košice
Kashubes (people), 97, 98, 131, 197, 201; 30, 55
 Käsmark, 24; *see* Kežmarok
 Kassa, *see* Košice
 Kassándra, 35
 Kassel, 103; 15, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 50, 51, 57
 Kastamonítou (monastery), 13a
 Kastamonu, 26a
 Kastamonu (district), 26a, 36
 Kastéllion, 35, 60
 Kastoria [E] (Castoria [L]; Kastoria [Gr]; Kesriye [T]; Kostur [Bg, M]; Kosturi [A]), 87; 9, 27a, 33, 35, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b, 60
 Kastoria (ecclesiastical province), 116
 Katarín, 60
 Katowice [P] (Katovice [C]; Kattowitz [G]; Stalinogród [P]) 90, 196, 205, 210; 28, 38, 39a, 41b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 57a, 57b, 58, 59, 61
 Katowice, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
Katschberg pass, 11
 Kaunas [Lt] (Kauen [G]; Kovne [Y]; Kovno [Ru]; Kowno [P]), 34, 40, 41, 100, 109, 113, 123, 133, 134, 196, 208; 6b, 7a, 11, 12f, 16, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29b, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 40a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 61
 Kaunas, (district) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 59
 Kavalla [E] (Kavala [Bg, T]; Kaválla [Gr]), 170; 13, 27c, 33, 37, 48a, 48b, 60
 Kavalla (district), 176; 49
 Kaynardzha, *see* Kuchuk Kainardzha
 Kazimierz, 12b
 Kazimierz/Casimir III (the Great), 20, 23, 40
 Kazincbarcika, 57
 Kecskemét, 103, 204, 223; 29b, 31
 Kédainiai [Lt] (Keidany [Ru]; Kiejdany [P]), 15, 17, 33, 39c
 Kędzierzyn Koźle, 57a
 Kefallinia, *see* Cephalonia
 Kélérash, *see* Călăraş
Keleti-Kárpátok, *see* **Eastern Carpathians**
 Kełtsy, *see* Kielce
 Kemal, Mustafa (Atatürk), 129
 Kénigsberg/Kenigsburg, *see* Kaliningrad
 Kérkira, *see* Corfu
 Kérkyra, *see* Corfu
 Keşan, 35
 Keshenev, *see* Chişinău
 Kesriye, *see* Kastoria
 Kestutis, 20; 7a
 Keszthely, 58
 Kętrzyn [P] (Rastenburg [G]), 12f
 Kežmarok [Sv] (Käsmark [G]; Késmárk [Mg]), 24, 41, 103, 104; 8a, 12f, 31, 32a, 41c
 Khalkis, *see* Chalcis
 Khaniá, 58; *see also* Canea
 Khaniá, *see* Canea
 Khaskovo, 61
 Khaskovo (district), 176, 204; 49, 56, 61
 Khelem, *see* Chelm
 Kherson, 36, 50
 Kherson, (province) 106, 107, 110, 113, 114, 137; 24, 32a, 33, 40b, 43a; (ecclesiastical province) 113; 35
 Khios, *see* Chios
 Khios, *see* Chios
 Khmelnyts'kyi [U] (Płoskirów [P]; Proskuriv [U]; Proskurov [R, Y]), 109, 196; 33, 40b, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
 Khmelnyts'kyi, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
 Khmelnyts'kyi, Bohdan, 59, 60; 19a
 Khmifnyk [U] (Chmelnik [G]; Chmielnik [P]), 41; 12f, 15
 Kholm, *see* Chelm
 Kholm (province), 118, 137, 139; 36, 40a, 40b
 Khotyn [U] (Chocim [P]; Hotin [R, T]), 176; 33, 40b, 43a, 43b; (battle) 59; 19a, 22b
 Khust [U] (Chust [C]; Hust [G]; Huszt [Mg]), 41, 103; 12f, 31, 60
 Khust (ecclesiastical province), 60
 Kiejdany, *see* Kédainiai
 Kiel, 15, 17, 28, 29b, 31, 49, 50, 54, 56, 57, 61
Kiel Bay, 1
 Kielce [P] (Kełtsy [Ru]), 41, 196; 12f, 28, 33, 34, 36, 39a, 49, 54, 57, 58, 59, 61
 Kielce, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (palatinate) 204; 56; (province) 118; 32a, 33
 Kiev [E, Ru] (Kiew [G]; Kijevas [Lt]; Kijów [P]; Kiyuv [Y]; Kyïv [U]), 12, 18, 19, 40, 41, 42, 44, 45, 53, 60, 67, 93, 96, 100, 102, 109, 113, 127, 169, 172, 194, 196, 208, 220; 4, 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 20a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 49, 50, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59a, 60, 61; (battle) 51
 Kiev, (ecclesiastical province) 44, 45, 113, 220; 34, 35, 60; (oblast) 56, 61; (palatinate) 70; (principality) 20, 114; 6, 7a; (province) 137; 24, 32a, 33, 40a, 40b
Kiev Reservoir, 1, 39a
 Kiev-Vyšhorod (ecclesiastical province), 214; 59a
 Kiev-Zhytomyr (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Kievan Patriarchate, 220
Kievan Rus', 10, 12, 15, 18, 19, 20, 44, 114; 4, 5, 6
 Kifisiá, 60
 Kikinda [SC] (Grosskikinda [G]; Nagykikinda [Mg]; Velika Kikinda [SC]), 32a
 Kikládhes, *see* Cyclades
 Kiliia [Ru, U] (Chilia-Nouă [R]), 23; 11, 32a, 32b; (battle) 22b
 Kilkis [Gr] (Küküş, [T]; Kukush [Bg, M]), 35, 47b, 60
 Kilkis (district), 176; 49
 Kimpolung, *see* Cîmpulung
 Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes [E] (*Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca* [SC]), 128, 145, 153, 154, 159, 162, 164, 168, 174, 217
 Kingdom of Two Sicilies [E] (*Regno della due Sicilie* [I]), 16; 6, 10, 24
 Kiparissia, 120; 28, 35, 60
 Kipchak Khanate, 19
Kipchaks (people), 19
 Kircaali, *see* Kürdzhali
 Kirchdrauf, *see* Spišské Podhradie
 Kirid, 24
 Kirklareli [T] (Kırkkilise [T]; Lozengrad [Bg]; Saránta [Gr]), 88; 27c, 48a, 49, 56, 61
 Kirklareli (province), 49, 56, 61
 Kirovohrad [U] (Elisavetgrad [Ru]; Jelisavetgrad [G]; Kirovograd [Ru]; Zinovievsk [Ru]), 32a, 56, 57, 60, 61
 Kirovohrad, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
 Kirte (battle), 37
 Kis-Küküllő, 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Kischinew/Kishinëu/Kishinev, *see* Chişinău
 Kishont, 176; *see also* Gömör és Kishont
 Kisielin, *see* Kyslyn
 Kiskun, *see* Bács-Kiskun; *Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun*
 Kismárton, *see* Eisenstadt
 Kistarsca, 58
 Kithira, *see* Cerigo
 Kithira, *see* Cerigo
 Kitros, 35
 Kiustendzha, *see* Constanţa
 Kiyıköy [T] (Medeia [Gr]; Midia [Bg]), 88; 27c; *see also* Midye
 Kiyuv, *see* Kiev
 KLA, *see* Kosovo Liberation Army
 Kladno, 57b
 Kladsko, *see* Kłodzko
 Klagenfurt [G] (Celovec [Sl]), 100, 128, 204; 16, 25a, 25b, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 36, 38, 42a, 44a, 44b, 45a, 45b, 45c, 49, 50, 56, 58, 59
 Klagenfurt [G] (Celovec [Sl]) area/region, 154, 155, 159; 45b
 Klaipėda [Lt] (Klaipėda [Ru]; Klajpėda [P]; Memel [G]; Memel [Ru]), 41, 125, 133, 134, 196; 6b, 7a, 11, 12f, 28, 30, 38, 39c, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 61
 Klaipėda (district), 61; *see also* Memel
 Kláštor pod Znievom [Sv] (Znióváralfa [Mg]), 103; 16
 Klatovy [C] (Klattau [G]), 31
 Klausenburg, *see* Cluj
 Kleinseite (Prague), 12d
 Klement, 12
 Kleparz, 12b
 Kłiszów, 21
 Kłodzko [P] (Glatz [G]; Kladsko [C]), 140; 16, 28, 41a, 41b
 Kloyznburg, *see* Cluj
 Kluczbork [P] (Kreuzburg in Oberschlesien [G]), 41; 12f
 Klushino [Ru] (Kłuszyn [P]) (battle), 19a
Knights of Saint John, 44; 10
Knights of the Sword, 18
 Knin, 158, 163; 4a, 13, 28, 44c, 46a, 46b, 61
 Knin (district), 223
 Kobarid [Sl] (Caporetto [I]; Karfreit [G]), 123; 37, 42a
 København, *see* Copenhagen
 Kočevje [Sl] (Gottschee [G]), 41, 160; 12f, 45a, 45c
 Kolberg, *see* Kołobrzeg
 Kolin [C] (Kolin [G]), 41; 103, (battle) 69; 12f, 28, 31, 33, 57b
 Kołobrzeg [P] (Kolberg [G]), 37, 41, 42; 5, 12f, 13, 34; (battle) 51
 Kolobrzeg (ecclesiastical province), 42
 Koločep, 20c
 Koloman, 18
 Kolomyia [Ru, U] (Kolomea [G, Y]; Kolomey [Y]; Kołomyja [P]), 41, 100, 103, 109; 12f, 31, 33, 59a
 Kolomyia-Chernivtsi (ecclesiastical province), 214; 59a
 Kolonjë, 204; 56
 Kolozs [Mg] (*Chuj* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Kolozsvár, *see* Cluj
Kolpa River, *see* **Kupa River**
 Kolubara (battle), 121; 37
 Komárno [Sv] (Komárom [Mg]; Komorn [G]), 41, 140, 147; 12f, 25a, 41a, 41c, 42b
 Komárom, 41c

- Komárom* [Mg] (*Komárno* [Sv]), (county), 81, 120, 176, 204; 25b, 36, 49, 56
- Komárom-Esztergom*, 174, 176, 223; 49, 61
- Komarów* (battle), 37
- Komenský*, Jan Amos, 50
- Komi A.S.S.R.*, 207
- Komjatice*, 17
- Komotau*, *see* Chomutov
- Komotinē* [Gr] (Giumiurdzhina [Bg]; Gümülcine [T]), 176; 35, 58, 60, 61
- Komrat*, *see* Comrat
- Konavli*, 64; 20c
- Königgrätz*, *see* Hradec Králové
- Königreich Ungarn*, *see* Royal Hungary
- Königsberg*, 50, 187; *see also* Kaliningrad
- Konin*, 204; 56
- Konitz*, *see* Chojnice
- Konstantinópolis*, 128; *see* Constantinople; Istanbul
- Konstantsa/Konstantza*, *see* Constanța
- Konya*, 26a
- Konya* (district), 26a, 36
- Koper* [Sl] (Capodistria [I]; Kopar [SC]), 160; 13, 34, 45a, 45c, 59
- Koper* (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Koprivnice* [C] (Nesselsdorf [G]), 57a
- Köprülü*, *see* Veles
- Koprzywnica*, 41; 12f
- Korčë* [A] (Kōrice [T]; Korytsa [Gr]), 102, 128, 166; 31, 35, 38, 47a, 48b, 58, 60
- Korčë* (district), 204; 49, 56
- Korčula* [SC] (Curzola [I]) (ecclesiastical see), 13
- Korčula*, 20c, 46a
- Korinthiskós Kólpos**, *see* **Corinth, Gulf of**
- Kórinthos*, *see* Corinth
- Kórinthos*, *see* Corinth
- Körmöcbánya*, *see* Kremnica
- Kórník*, 100; 31
- Kórník Museum*, 100
- Körös*, *see* Križevci
- Körös*, *see* Belovár-Körös
- Körös** [Mg] (**Criș** [R]) **River**, 1, 42b, 43a, 44a, 44b
- Koroška*, *see* Carinthia
- Korpona*, *see* Krupina
- Korsun'* (battle), 59; 19a
- Korutany*, *see* Carinthia
- Korytsa*, *see* Korčë
- Kos* [Gr] (*Coo* [I]) (ecclesiastical see), 13, 35
- Kos* [SC] (*Coo* [I]), 9
- Kościusko*, Tadeusz, 70; 22a
- Kosel*, *see* Kožle
- Koshtandina*, *see* Constantinople
- Košice* [Sv] (Cassovia [L]; Kaschau [G]; Kashoy [Y]; Kassa [Mg]; Koszyce [P]), 41, 103, 140, 147, 196, 204; 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 41a, 41c, 42b, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 59, 59a, 61
- Košice*, (region) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 211, 213; 34, 59
- Kosinj*, 54, 56; 17
- Köslin*, *see* Koszalin
- Kosova*, 168; 26a, 36, 47b
- Kosovars** (people), 156
- Kosovë*, 176; 49
- Kosovo* [SC] (Füshe Kosova [A]; Kosova Sahrası [T]; Kosovo Polje [SC]) (battle), 27, 28; 9, 9a, 44a
- Kosovo* [SC] (*Kosova* [A, T]; *Kosovë* [A]), (province) 89, 166, 179, 213, 217; 27a, 30, 44a, 44c, 47a, 50, 54; (region/aut. republic) 155, 156, 157, 197, 199, 202, 223; 44b, 55, 56, 61; *see also* Kosovo and Metohija
- Kosovo and Metohija* [E] (*Kosova e Metohijal/Kosovë e Metohi* [A]; *Kosovo i Metohija* [SC]), 156, 187; 52; *see also* Metohija
- Kosovo Liberation Army*, 156
- Kosovo Polje*, *see* Kosovo
- Kosovska Mitrovica* [SC] (Mitrovica [A, SC]; Mitrovica e Titos [A]; Titovo Mitrovica [SC]), 90, 157; 28, 44b, 44c, 47a
- Kossuth*, Lajos, 78, 79
- Kostajnica*, 28
- Köstence*, *see* Constanța
- Köstendil*, *see* Kyustendil
- Kostolac*, *see* Viminacium
- Kostur/Kosturi*, *see* Kastoria
- Koszalin* [P] (Köslin [G]), 37, 41; 12f, 59
- Koszalin*, 204; 56; (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
- Koszyce*, *see* Košice
- Kotor* [SC] (Catharum [L]; Cattaro [I]; Cattarus [L]), 24, 26, 30, 67, 75, 76, 102, 117, 155, 162, 165; 4, 6a, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 14, 18, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 44b, 46a, 46b, 47a, 50, 51, 59
- Kotor* (ecclesiastical province), 213, 217; 13, 34, 35, 59, 60
- Kotromanić*, House of, 28
- Kouřim*, 4
- Koutloumoussiou* (monastery), 13a
- Kovel* [U] (Kowel [P]), 33; (battle) 123; 37
- Kovne/Kovno/Kowno*, *see* Kaunas
- Kovno* (province), 111, 132, 133; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 39c
- Kozánē* [Gr] (Kozhani [M]), 60, 61
- Kozánē* (district), 176; 49
- Kozelsk*, 6a
- Kožle* [P] (Cosel/Kosel [G]; Kozli [C]), 23
- Kozhani*, *see* Kozánē
- Kozludzha* (battle), 22b
- Kragujevac*, 102; 31, 44b, 44c, 51, 57, 58, 60
- Kragujevac* (department), 120; 36
- Krain*, *see* Carniola
- Krajina* (department), 120; 36; (region), 158, 163, 197, 223; 44c, 55; *see also* Serbian Krajina, Republic of
- Krakau/Krakkó/Kraków*, *see* Cracow
- Kraków*, *see* Cracow
- Kralice*, 17
- Kraljevina Srba, Hrvata i Slovenaca*, *see* Kingdom of Serbs, Croats and Slovenes
- Kraljevo*, 60
- Kranjska*, *see* Carniola
- Kraňsko*, *see* Carniola
- Krasnoi* (battle), 23
- Krasnystaw*, 16
- Krassó-Szörény* [Mg] (*Caras-Severin* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Kražiai* [Lt] (Krože [P]), 16
- Krbava*, 13
- Krbava*, *see* Lika-Krbava
- Kremenchuk Reservoir**, 1
- Kremianets'* [U] (Kremenets [Ru]; Krzemieniec [P]), 102; 16, 31, 33
- Kremikovtsi*, 57
- Kremnica* [Sv] (Körmöcbánya [Mg]; Kremnitz [G]), 23, 39, 41; 8, 12f, 32a
- Krems*, 58
- Kremsier*, *see* Kroměříž
- Kresy*, 130
- Krētikōn Pélagos**, *see* Crete, Sea of
- Kreutz*, *see* Križevci
- Kreuzburg in Oberschlesien*, *see* Kluczbork
- Krewo*, Treaty of, 20
- Krim*, *see* Crimea
- Krita*, *see* Crete
- Kriti*, *see* Crete
- Krivichians** (people), 3, 4
- Križevci* [SC] (Körös [Mg]; Kreutz [G]), 34a
- Križevci* (ecclesiastical province), 113, 213, 214; 59a; *see also* Belovár-Körös
- Krk* [SC] (Veglia [I]) (ecclesiastical see), 4a, 13, 34, 59
- Krk* [SC] (Veglia [I]), 162; 45c, 46a; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
- Krka River**, *see* Gurk River
- Królewiec*, *see* Kaliningrad
- Królewska Huta*, 29b; *see also* Chorzów
- Królewstwo Kongresowe/Polskie*, *see* Congress Kingdom
- Kroměříž* [C] (Kremsier [G]), 78; 25a
- Kronstadt*, *see* Brașov
- Krosno*, 16
- Krosno* (district), 204; 56
- Krože*, *see* Kražiai
- Krujë*, 204; 56
- Krum*, 10
- Krumau an der Moldau/Krumlov*, *see* Český Krumlov
- Krupczyce* (battle), 70; 22a
- Krupina* [Sv] (Karpfen [G]; Korpona [Mg]), 41; 12f
- Kruševac*, 120; 36; *see also* Alaçahisar
- Kruševo* [SC] (Krushevo [M]; Krushovo [Bg]), 88; 26b, 35
- Krušné hory**, *see* Ore Mountains
- Kruszwica* [P] (Kruschwitz [G]), 4
- Krym*, *see* Crimea
- Krzemieniec*, *see* Kremianets'
- Ksanti*, *see* Xanthe
- Księstwo Warszawskie*, *see* Warsaw (duchy)
- Kuchuk Kainardzha* [E, Ru] (Kaynardzha [Bg]; Küçük Kajnarca [T]), 22b
- Kuchuk Kainardzha*, Treaty of, 72
- Kuibyshev*, 207
- Kujawy*, *see* Kuyavia
- Kukës*, 176
- Kukës* (district), 204; 56
- Kulm*, *see* Chełmno; Chłumec
- Kulm* (Chełmno) Law, 37, 41; 12f
- Kulmsee*, *see* Chełmża
- Kulpa River**, *see* Kupa River
- Kumanovo* [M] (Kumanova [T]), 47b; (battle) 88; 27c
- Kumenets-Podolsk*, *see* Kamianets'-Podil's'kyi
- Kun*, Béla, 127, 147
- Kundert River**, *see* Hornád River
- Kunowice* [P] (Kunersdorf [G]) (battle), 69
- Kuns** (people), 19, 80; 6
- Kupa** [SC] (**Kolpa** [Sl]; **Kulpa** [G]) **River**, 2; 1, 7b, 20d, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 42a, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 45a, 45c, 46a, 46b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Kürdzhal* [Bg] (Karadzali [Gr]; Kircaali [T]), (battle) 88, 173; 27c, 48b
- Kürdzhal* (district), 204; 56
- Kurfürstentum Sachsen*, *see* Saxony, Electorate of
- Kurisches Haff**, *see* Courland Lagoon
- Kurland/Kurlandia*, *see* Courland
- Kurs** (people), 3, 4, 5
- Kuršių Ilnaka/Marios**, *see* Courland Lagoon
- Kurskii zaliv**, *see* Courland Lagoon
- Kushta*, *see* Constantinople
- Kustendil* [T] (*Kyustendil* [Bg]), 14

- Küstenja, *see* Constanța
 Küstenland, *see* Littoral
 Kütahya, 49, 56, 58, 61
 Kütahya (province), 49, 56, 61
 Kutná Hora [C] (Kuttenberg [G]), 21, 39, 41; 7b, 11, 12f, 17, 31
Kutrigur Bulgars (people), 7
 Kutseino, 17
 Kuttenberg, *see* Kutná Hora
 Kuty, 33
 Kutziyan, 58
Kutzo-Vlachs (people), 87, 97, 98, 201; *see also* **Vlachs**
 Kuyavia [E] (*Kujawy* [P]), (diocese at Włocławek) 13; (region) 20; 7a
Kuyavian Pomerania, 61
Kuyavians (people), 3, 4
 Kwidzyna [P] (Marienwerder [G]), 41, 125; 6, 6b, 12f, 13, 34, 38
 Kyiv, *see* Kiev
 Kym, 60
 Kyshyniv, *see* Chişinău
 Kysylyn [U] (Kisielin [P]), 15
 Kyustendil [Bg] (Köstendil [T]), 13, 28, 36, 44a, 47a, 47b; *see also* Velbuzhd
 Kyustendil (district), 176, 204; 49, 56
 Kyzikos (metropolitan *see* at Erdek), 13
- Laba River**, *see* Elbe River
Laborec River, 41c
Labotnica River, *see* Lavant River
 Lacedaemon (metropolitan *see* at Sparta), 13
Lacedaemon (district), 120; 36
Laconia [E] (*Lakonikós* [Gr]), 120, 176; 36, 49
 Ladino, 173
Ladins (people), 98, 201, 204; 30, 45c, 55
Lagosta, 162; 49; *see also* *Lastovo*
 Laibach, *see* Ljubljana
 Lajos (the Great), *see* Louis I
 Lajos (the Great)
 Lajos/Louis II (Ludvík I of Bohemia), 46
 Lamia, 60, 61
Lanciano (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
 Landsberg (Bavaria), 16
 Landsberg (Poland), *see* Gorzów Wielkopolski
 Landshut, 102; 16
 Langadnas, 60
Langobardia, *see* Lombard Kingdom
Langobards/Lombards (people), 7; 2
Lăpuşna, 176; 49
 LAquila, 56
 Larissa [E] (Larisa [Gr]; Yenisehir [T]), 5, 13, 24, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 28, 33, 35, 38, 48b, 60, 61
- Larissa* (district), 120, 176; 36, 49
 Lascaris, Theodorus, 16
Lasithion, 120, 156; 36, 49
Lastovo [SC] (*Lagosta* [I]), 64, 128, 154, 162, 187; 20c, 38, 44a, 46a, 52; *see also* *Lagosta*
Latgalians (people), 18
Latin Empire [E] (*Imperio Latino/Romania* [L]), 16; 6
 Latina, 49, 57
 Latium, 36, 49, 56, 61
Latorytsia [U] (**Latorica** [Sv]) **River**, 41c
Latvia [E] (*Latvija* [Lv]), 18, 177, 180, 187, 221; 38, 49, 50, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61
Latvian S.S.R., 47, 48, 56, 57
Latvians (people), 18, 97, 134, 136, 180; 3, 4, 6, 30, 55
 Lauenberg in Pommern, *see* Lębork
 Lauriacum, 5; 2
 Lausanne, Treaty of, 129, 172, 173
Lausitzer Neisse River, *see* **Neisse River**
 Lavamund [G] (Labot [Sl]), 159; 45b
Lavant (ecclesiastical province), 34
Lavant [G] (**Labotnica** [Sl]) **River**, 45b
 Lavrashiv (monastery), 13
 Laybach, *see* Ljubljana
 Lazar I, 28
 League for Cultural Unity of All Romanians, 100
 League of Nations, 125, 130, 133, 174
 Lebedea [E] (Levâdhia [Gr]; Livadea [E]), 120; 35, 60
Lebedea, *see* *Livadia*
Lebensraum, 180
 Lębork [P] (Lauenberg in Pommern [G]), 59; 19a
 Lebus [G] (Lubusz [P]), 13, 34
Lebus (ecclesiastical province), 42
 Lec [P] (Lötzen [G]) (battle), 121, 123; 37
 Lecce, 49
Lech River, 1, 42a
 Lechfeld (battle), 12; 4
 Łęczycza [P] (Lenchitsa [R]; Lentschiza/Lentschütz [G]), 18
 Łęczycza [P] (Lenchitsa [Ru]; Lentschizal/Lentschütz [G]) (duchy), 70; 6
Left-Bank Ukraine, 67
 Legnica [P] (Lehnice [C]; Liegnitz [G]; Lignica [P]), 15, 17, 19b, 28, 29b, 41b, 57b, 59; (battle) 69
Legnica, (duchy) 62; 6; (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
 Legnickie Pole [P] (Wahlstatt [G]) (battle), 6a
- Lehnice, *see* Legnica
Leine River, 1
 Leipnik, *see* Lipník nad Bečvou
 Leipzig, 34, 41, 56, 90, 93, 96, 181, 196; 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 37, 38, 41a, 51, 52, 56, 57, 57b; (battle) 23
Leipzig (district), 56
Leitha River, 80
 Leitmeritz, *see* Litoměřice
 Leitmeritz (Litoměřice) Law, 37, 39, 41; 12f
Leitomischl, *see* Litomyšl
 Lemberg/Lemberik, *see* Lviv
 Lemko Region, *see* 139; 40b, 59a
Lemkos (people), 98, 193, 200, 214; *see also* **Carpatho-Rusyns**; **Rusyns**; **Ukrainians**
Lemnos [E] (*Lemno* [I]; *Limnos* [Gr]), 26, 27, 89, 123; 6, 8, 9, 10, 21, 23, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 38, 48b, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 61
Lendites (people), 3, 4
 Leninváros, 57
 Leoben, 73; 23, 31, 34
 Leobschütz (Głubczyce) Law, 39, 41; 12f
 Leopold I, 66
 Leopoldov [Sv] (Leopoldstadt [G]; Újvároska [Mg]), 58
 Leopoldis, *see* Lviv
 Lepanto, *see* Návпaktos
Lepanto, Gulf of, *see* **Corinth, Gulf of**
 Lepoglava, 16, 58
 Lerin, *see* Florina
Leros, 210; 58
Leros (ecclesiastical province), 34
Lesbos [E] (*Midilli* [T]; *Mitilini* [Mytilene [Gr]]), 27, 89, 176; 6, 9, 10, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 61; *see also* *Midilli*
 Lesh [E] (Alessio [I]; Lezhë [A]; Lješ [SC]), 30; 9, 13, 34, 59
Lesh (district), 204; 56; (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Lesh Alliance, 30; 9
 Lesina, *see* Hvar
 Leslau, *see* Włocławek
 Lesnaia, *see* Liasnaia
 Leszno [P] (Lissa [G]), 50; 15, 17
Leszno, 204; 56
 Leukas (ecclesiastical *see*), 13, 35, 60
Leukas [E] (*Levkás* [Gr]; *Santa Maura* [I]), 30, 67, 120; 9, 21, 23, 36
 Leutensdorf, *see* Litvínov
 Leuthen, *see* Lutynia
 Leutschau, 24, 144; *see also* *Levoča*
Levâdhia, *see* *Livadia*
- Levkás, *see* Leukas
 Levoča [Sv] (Leutschau [G]; Lewocza [P]; Löcse [Mg]), 24, 41, 81, 103, 104, 120, 144; 11, 12f, 16, 17, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 41c
 Levý Hradec, 4a
 Lewartów, 50; 15
 Lewocza, *see* Levoča
 Lezhë, *see* Lesh
 Liasnaia [B] (Lesnaia [Ru]), 21
Liatychiv, 12f
 Libau/Libava, *see* Liepāja
 Liberec [C] (Reichenberg [G]), 41a, 42a, 50, 57b, 58
Librazhd, 204; 56
 Libya, 88
 Lida [B, P, Ru] (Lyda [Lt]), 33, 39c, 40a
 Lidice, 50
 Lidzbark [P] (Heilsberg [G]; Lidzbark Warmiński [P]), 13, 18
 Liegnitz, *see* Legnica
 Liepāja [Lv] (Libau [G]; Libava [Ru]), 28, 39c, 57, 59
 Lignica, *see* Legnica
Lika-Krbava, 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Liman (battle), 22b
 Limanowa [P] (battle), 121; 37
Linnē Megálē Préspe, *see* **Prespa, Lake**
 Limnos, 13
 Linz [G] (Linec [C]), 41, 102, 104, 196, 204; 11, 12f, 16, 17, 21, 23, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 31, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 38, 41a, 41b, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59
Linz (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
 Lipljan, 13
 Lipník nad Bečvou [C] (Leipnik [G]), 103; 31
Lipovans (people), 150
 Lippe, 36, 49, 50
 Liptó [Mg] (*Liptov* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Liptovský Mikuláš [Sv] (Liptau-Sankt-Nikolaus [G]; Liptószentmiklós [Mg]; Liptovský Svätý Mikuláš [Sv]), 78, 81, 100, 120; 16, 25a, 31, 41a
Liqeni i Ohrit, *see* **Ohrid, Lake**
Liqeni i Prespës, *see* **Prespa, Lake**
Liqeni i Shkodrës, *see* **Scutari, Lake**
 Lissa (Poland), *see* Leszno
 Lissa [I] (Vis [SC]) (battle), 79; 25a
Lisysti Karpaty, *see* **Forested Carpathians**
Lithuania [E] (*Lietuva* [Lt]), (ecclesiastical province) 45, 113; 13, 35; *see also* *Vilnius and Lithuania*; (grand duchy, region, state) xi, 2, 31, 34, 37, 39, 40, 50, 53, 54, 57, 59, 60,

- 70, 71, 97, 103, 107, 114, 123, 125, 130, 132–134, 174, 177, 180, 187, 189, 190, 192, 194, 199–201, 208, 210, 211, 216, 220, 221; 6, 6b, 7a, 7b, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39c, 49, 50, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61; *see also* *Grand Duchy of Lithuania*; *Lithuanian S.S.R.*; *Poland-Lithuania*; *Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth*
- Lithuanian S.S.R.*, 130, 192, 202; 52, 53, 56, 57; *see also* *Soviet Lithuania*
- Lithuanian-Belorussian S.S.R.*, 133, 135
- Lithuanian State University, 208
- Lithuanians** (people), 18, 20, 42, 45, 97, 98, 100, 102, 111, 124, 130–34, 136, 177, 180, 189, 192, 193, 200; 3, 4, 5, 6, 30, 39c, 53, 55
- Litoměřice [C] (*Leitmeritz* [G]), 39, 41, 102; 12f, 16, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 59
- Litoměřice* (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Litoměřice Law, *see* *Leitmeritz* (Litoměřice) Law
- Litomysl [C] (*Leitomischl* [G]), 13, 17
- Little Poland* [E] (*Małopolska* [P]), 59; 6, 7a, 14, 15, 19a, 22a, 61
- Little Walachia*, 67
- Littoral* [E] (*Küstenland* [G]), 80; 24
- Littoral* [E] (*Primorje* [SC]), 49
- Litvinov [C] (*Leutensdorf* [G]), 57, 57b
- Liubavichi, 103; 31
- Liubcha, 17
- Liubech, 4
- Liutians** (people), *see* **Veletians**
- Livadea, *see* *Lebadea*
- Livadia* [E] (*Lebadea* [E]; *Levádhia* [Gr]), 26a, 26b
- Livno, 102; 31
- Livonia* [E] (*Livland* [G]), 42, 46, 50, 59; 6b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 19a; *see also* *Polish Livonia*
- Livonian Knights/Knights of the Sword*, 18; *see also* *Livonian Order*
- Livonian Order*, 18, 20, 46; 6
- Livorno, 49, 57
- Lješ, *see* *Lesh*
- Ljotić, Dimitrije, 183
- Ljubelj pass**, *see* **Loibl pass**
- Ljudevit, 10
- Ljubljana [Sl] (*Emona* [L]; *Laibach* [G]; *Laybach* [Y]; *Lubiana* [I]), 5, 12, 100, 103, 160, 179, 181, 196; 2, 4, 4a, 7b, 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 25a, 25b, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 36, 38, 42a, 42b, 44a, 44b, 45a, 46a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61
- Ljubljana* (ecclesiastical province), 211; 34, 59; *see also* *Zagreb-Ljubljana*
- Lobositz, *see* *Lovosice*
- Löcse, *see* *Levoča*
- Lodomeria*, 70; *see also* *Galicia-Lodomeria*; *Volhynia*
- Łódź [P] (*Litzmannstadt/Lodz* [G]; *Lodz'* [Ru]; *Lodz* [Y]), 41, 96, 102, 109, 196, 202; 12f, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 38, 39a, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 60, 61; (battle) 121; 37
- Łódź, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56, 61
- Łódź-Poznań* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Lofça, *see* *Lovech*
- Loibl** [G] (**Ljubelj** [Sl]) *pass*, 2; 1
- Łokietek, Władysław, *see* *Władysław I* (Łokietek)
- Lombard Kingdom* [E] (*Lombardia* [I]), 8; 3
- Lombards** (people), 7, 8; *see also* **Langobards**
- Lombardy* [E] (*Lombardia* [I]), 78, 79; 25a, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Lombardy-Venetia*, 98; 24
- Łomża [P] (*Lomza* [G]; *Lomzha* [Ru]; *Lomzhe* [Y]), 102, 109, 205; 16, 31, 33, 36, 51, 59; (battle) 37
- Łomża*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56; (province) 118; 32a, 33
- London, 142, 184
- London, Conference of (1913), 88, 89
- London, Treaty of, (1827) 83; (1913) 89; (1915) 123, 128, 161, 166; 27c
- Longobardia*, 5
- Lopud*, 20c
- Lorch [G] (*Lauriacum* [L]), 5
- Lordship of Athens*, 16; 6, 8
- Lošinj* [SC] (*Lusino* [I]), 128, 154, 162, 187; 38, 44a, 46a, 52
- Lötzen, *see* *Lec*
- Louis II, *see* *Lajos/Louis II*
- Louis/Lajos* (the Great), 23, 28; 8
- Louis of Anjou, 28; *see also* *Louis/Lajos* (the Great)
- Lovat' River**, 19a, 40a
- Lovech [Bg] (*Lofça* [T]), 11, 35, 58, 60, 61
- Lovech* (district), 204; 56, 61
- Lovich, *see* *Łowicz*
- Lovosice [C] (*Lobositz* [G]) (battle), 69
- Löwenberg (*Lwówek-Śląski*) Law, 39, 41; 12f
- Lower Austria* [E] (*Dolní Rakousy* [C]; *Niederösterreich* [G]), 21, 24, 31, 46, 57, 62, 80, 90, 104, 142, 145, 204, 205; 7b, 8, 10, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 32a, 33, 36, 41b, 42a, 49, 56, 57
- Lower Danube* [E] (*Unterdonau* [G]), 50
- Lower Lusatia* [E] (*Dolní Lužice* [C]; *Łużyce Dolne* [P]; *Niederlausitz* [G]), 22, 24, 31; 7b, 8, 10
- Lower Saxony* [E] (*Niedersachsen* [G]), 185; 56, 61
- Lower Silesia* [E] (*Dolni Sleszko* [C]; *Niederschlesien* [G]; *Śląsk Dolny* [P]), 49, 50
- Lower Styria* [E] (*Untersteier* [G]; *Spodnaja Štajerska* [Sl]), 179
- Łowicz [P] (*Lovich* [Ru]; *Lowitsch* [G]), 16, 17, 58, 59; (battle) 37
- Łowicz* (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Loyola, Ignatius of, 51
- Lozengrad, *see* *Kırklareli*
- Lübeck, 34, 37, 41, 118; 6, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 17, 18, 23, 24, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 36, 38, 49, 52, 54, 57
- Lübeck Law, 37, 39, 41; 12f
- Lubiana, *see* *Ljubljana*
- Eubica [Sv] (*Lubica* [P]), 8a
- Lublin [P] (*Lublyn* [U]), 34, 41, 56, 102, 109, 123, 185; 11, 12f, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57, 58, 59, 60
- Lublin*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (province) 118, 124; 32a, 33; (palatinate) 70, 204; 40b, 56
- Lublin-Chelm* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Lublin-Podlachia* (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Lublyn, *see* *Lublin*
- Lubuskie*, 61
- Lubusz, *see* *Lebus*
- Lucania Brutii*, 2
- Lucca, 44
- Lucca*, (city-state) 14, 16, 18, 19b, 21, 22b; (principality) 23, 24, 25a; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
- Lučenec [Sl] (*Losonc* [Mg]), 103; 31
- Łuck/Luckas, *see* *Luts'k*
- Ludvik I of Bohemia, 46
- Ludwig Canal**, 28
- Ludwig of Baden, 65
- Lugoj [R] (*Lugos* [Mg]; *Lugosch* [G]), 81, 120, 176; 34a, 59a
- Lugoj* (ecclesiastical province), 34a
- Łuków, 16
- Lüleburgaz* [T] (*Liule-Burgas* [Bg]) (battle), 88; 27c
- Lund, 13, 15, 16, 17
- Lüneburg, 11, 12f, 15, 17, 28
- Lungro, 215; 59
- Lupkov** [Sv] (**Łupków** [P]) *pass*, 2; 1
- Lusatia* [E] (*Lausitz* [G]), xi, 8, 15, 24, 46, 51, 57, 62, 140; 13, 14, 15, 18, 19b, 30, 31, 41a, 55; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 111; *see also* *Lower Lusatia*; *Upper Lusatia*
- Lusatian Mark* [E] (*Mark Lausitz* [G]), 13, 15; 5, 6
- Lusatian Sorbs**, 97, 98, 100, 140, 197, 201; 3, 4, 30, 41a, 55
- Lushnje [E] (*Lushnja/Lushnjë* [A]), 166; 47a
- Lushnjë* (district), 204; 56
- Lusino*, *see* *Lošinj*
- Luther, Martin, 48
- Lutheranism/Lutherans, 48–50, 53; 15
- Luts'k [U] (*Loytsk* [Y]; *Luceorium* [L]; *Łuck* [P]; *Luckas* [Lt]; *Luzk* [G]), 41, 45, 123, 196; 7a, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 21, 30, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 49, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Luts'k*, (ecclesiastical province) 42, 45, 113, 219; 59, 60; (oblast) 56, 61
- Luts'k-Ostrih* (ecclesiastical province), 45
- Luts'k-Zhytomyr* (ecclesiastical province), 113
- Lutynia [P] (*Leuthen* [G]), (battle) 69
- Luxembourg*, 16, 22, 104
- Luxembourg, House of, 21
- Łużyce Dolne*, *see* *Lower Lusatia*
- Łużyce Górne*, *see* *Upper Lusatia*
- Eviv [U] (*Ilyvó* [Mg]; *Lemberg* [G, Y]; *Lemberik* [Y]; *Leopolis* [L]; *Lvov* [Ru]; *Lvuv* [Y]; *Lwów* [P]), 34, 40, 41, 53, 56, 60, 61, 93, 96, 100, 102, 103, 109, 110, 121, 123, 127, 196, 207; 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 41a, 42b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
- Eviv* (ecclesiastical province), 42, 113, 211, 213, 214, 219; 34, 34a, 59, 59a, 60; *see also* *Halych-Eviv*; (oblast) 56, 61
- Lwów, *see* *Eviv*
- Lwówek Śląski* [P] (*Löwenburg* [G]), 41; 12f
- Lwówek-Śląski Law*, *see* *Löwenberg* (*Lwówek-Śląski*) Law
- Lychnidus, 10; 4, 4a, 5; *see also* *Ohrid*
- Lycia*, 2
- Lyck, *see* *Elk*

- Lyda, *see* Lida
 Lydia, 2
- Macarska, *see* Makarska
Macedo-Romanians (people), 150; *see also* **Vlachs**
Macedonia [E] (*Makedonia* [Gr]; *Makedonija* [Bg]; *Makedonija* [M]), xi, 2, 7, 8, 10, 27, 28, 84, 87–90, 92, 110, 113, 114, 116, 117, 123, 155, 156, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 179, 183, 188, 190, 192, 193, 194, 197, 199–201, 207, 208, 211, 213, 216, 217, 223; 2, 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 13, 17, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 37, 38, 44a, 44b, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
 Macedonian dynasty, 13
Macedonian Slavs (people), 87, 88, 156, 168, 169, 173, 193, 197; 47b; *see also* **Macedonians**
 Macedonian Supreme Committee, 88
Macedonians (people), 87, 97, 98, 154, 158, 160, 162, 164, 165, 166, 171, 200, 207; 30, 53, 55; *see also* **Macedonian Slavs**
 Macerata, 17, 49
 Maciejowce, *see* Matejowce
 Maciejowice (battle), 70; 22a
 Mačva, 44b
 Máđ, 103; 31
 Magdeburg, 13, 41, 90, 93, 96, 196; 4, 5, 7b, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32b, 36, 38, 44, 45, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61
 Magdeburg, (district) 56; (ecclesiastical province) 42, 67; 10, 13, 19b, 34
 Magdeburg Law, 37, 39–41; 12f
 Magnesia, 120; 36
 Magnus de la Gardie, 60; 19a
 Magyar királyság, *see* *Hungarian Kingdom*; *Royal Hungary*
 Magyar National Museum, 100
 Magyarization, 103
 Magyarország, *see* *Hungary*
 Magyaróvár, 81, 120
Magyars (people), 5, 10, 12, 13, 16, 31, 50, 66, 78, 80, 97, 100, 102–4, 113, 139, 141, 143, 144, 145, 146, 148, 150, 156, 157, 158, 160, 162, 190, 192, 193, 197, 199, 210, 219; 4, 20d, 30, 42b, 53, 55
 Mahilioŭ [B] (Mogilev [Ru]; Mohilovia [L]; Mohylew [G, P]; Mohyliv [U]; Molev [Y]), 40, 103, 109, 196, 208; 12f, 16, 17, 19a, 22a, 24, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 38, 40a, 50, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61; (battle) 23
 Mahilioŭ (ecclesiastical province), 113, 114; 34, 60; *see also* *Minsk-Mahilioŭ*; (oblast) 56, 61
 Mähren, *see* *Moravia*
 Mähren-Schlesien, *see* *Moravia-Silesia*
 Mährisch-Neustadt, *see* Uničov
 Mährisch-Ostrau, *see* Ostrava
Maiandros River, *see* **Menderes River**
 Maidanek, *see* Majdanek
Main River, 1
 Maina, *see* Mání
Mainalon Mountains, 64
 Mainz (ecclesiastical province), 42, 54; 13
 Majdanek [P] (Maidanek [G]), 50
 Makarska [SC] (*Macarsca* [I]), (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34; *see also* *Split-Makarska*
Makestos River, *see* **Simav River**
 Makó, 81, 120, 176
 Malá Strana (Prague), 37; 12d
 Malazgirt, *see* Manzikert
 Malbork [P] (Marienburg [G]), 18; 6b, 7a, 7b, 16, 17, 18, 34, 39b
 Malmö, 11, 12f, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 38, 50, 51, 52, 57
 Malopolska, *see* *Little Poland*
Mamry [P] (**Mauer** [G]), **Lake**, 1; *see also* **Masurian Lakes**
 Manastir/Manastiri, *see* Bitola
 Manfredonia (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59; *see also* *Siponto-Manfredonia*
 Mangalia, 48a
 Mání [Gr] (Maina [I]), 26
 Manicheism/Manicheans, 42
 Manisa, 28, 33, 49, 56, 58, 61
 Manisa (province), 49, 56, 61
 Mantua [E] (Mantova [I]), 56, 73; 11, 13, 17, 22b, 23, 29b, 34, 49, 59
 Mantua/Mantova (city-state), 67; 18, 19b, 21
 Manzikert [E] (Malazgirt [T]; Myriokephalon [Gr]) (battle), 16
Mar Ionio, *see* **Ionian Sea**
 Maramaraeglisi, 13
 Maramaros [Mg] (*Maramorosh* [U]; *Maramureş* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Máramarosi-havasok, *see* **Forested Carpathians**
 Máramarossziget, *see* Sighet
 Maramureş, (county) 176, 204, 223; 43a, 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 214; 59a
 Marburg, *see* Maribor
 Marburg an der Lahn, 15, 17, 31
March River, *see* **Morava River**
 Marches [E] (*Le Marche* [I]), 36, 49, 56, 61
Marcomanni (people), 2
Mare Adriatico/Adriaticum, 2; *see also* **Adriatic Sea**
- Mare Aegaeum**, 2; *see also* **Aegean Sea**
Mare Internum, 2; *see also* **Mediterranean Sea**
Mare Tyrrhenum, 2; *see also* **Tyrrhenian Sea**
Marea Neagră, *see* **Black Sea**
 Mărginenii de Jos, 58
Margos River, *see* **Morava River**
 Margraviate of Moravia, *see* *Moravian Mark*
 Maria-Theresiopel, *see* Subotica
 Mariana (ecclesiastical see), 13
 Máriavölgyes, *see* Dubnica
 Maribor [SI] (Marburg [G]), 41, 145, 160; 11, 12f, 28, 32a, 32b, 34, 42a, 44a, 44b, 45a, 45c, 57, 58, 59
 Maribor (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Marienburg, *see* Malbork
 Marijampole, 61
 Marijampole (district), 61
Maritsa [Bg] (**Évros** [Gr]; **Hebros** [Grc]; **Meriç** [T]) **River**, 2, 4, 28, 170, 172; 1, 20a, 22b, 26a, 27a, 27b, 27c, 44a, 44b, 47b, 48a, 48b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
 Mark Krain, *see* *Carniolan Mark*
 Mark Lausitz, *see* *Lusatian Mark*
 Markgrafschaft Mähren, *see* *Moravian Mark*
 Marmara (ecclesiastical province), 13, 35
Marmara [E] (**Maramara denizi** [T]; **Mramornoe more** [Ru]; **Propontis** [Grc]), **Sea of**, 129, 172; 1, 2b, 48a, 48b
 Maroreia, 13
Maros/Marosch River, *see* **Mureş River**
 Maros-Torda, 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Marosvásárhely, *see* *Tirgu-Mureş*
 Maroswar, 12; 4a
 Martin [Sv] (Sankt Martin [G]; Turčiansky Svätý Martin [Sv]; Turócszentmárton [Mg]), 81, 100, 103, 120; 31, 41c, 57b
 Marxism, 205
 Marxism-Leninism, 208
 Masaryk University, 208
 Masuria, 197; 55
Masurian Lakes, 121, 123; *see also* **Mamry, Lake**; **Sniardwy, Lake**
Masurians (people), 97
 Mat, 204; 56
 Matejowce [Sv] (Maciejowce [P]), 8a
 Matera, 49
 Matera (ecclesiastical province), 13
 Máteszalka, 176
 Mátyás Corvinus, 22, 24, 31, 46; 8
Mauer See, *see* **Mamry, Lake**
- Maurice, 109
 Mauthausen, 50
 Mazovia [E] (*Mazowsze* [P]), (duchy) xii, 18, 20, 21, 31, 37, 40; (ecclesiastical province) 13; (palatinate, principality, region) 71; 6, 6b, 7a, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 18, 19a, 22a, 39a, 61
Mazovians (people), 3, 4
 Mazyr [B] (Mozyr' [Ru, U]; Mozyrz [P]), 135; 33, 40a, 40b, 58, 60
 Mazyr (ecclesiastical province), *see* *Turaŭ-Mazyr*
 Mechitarists, 113
 Mecklenburg (Mikelenburg/Veligrad), 4, 5, 13
 Mecklenburg, xi, 15, 18, 51, 174, 185, 202; 7b, 6, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 49, 50, 53
Mecklenburg Bay, 1
 Mecklenburg-Schwerin, 54, 73, 118, 174; 17, 21, 23
 Mecklenburg-Strelitz, 118, 174
 Mecklenburg-Vorpommern, 221; 61
 Medeia (metropolitan see at Midye), 13
 Medias [R] (Medgyes [Mg]; Mediasch [G]), 103; 31, 57
 Medininkai, *see* Varniai
Mediterranean Sea [E] (**Mare Internum** [L]), xi, 2, 10, 16, 19, 24, 67, 75, 76, 129, 193; 1, 2
 Medjimurje [Cr]/Medjumurje [SC] (*Muraköz* [Mg]; *Murinsel* [G]), 128, 148, 154, 162, 179; 44a, 46a, 50
 Medzhybizh [U] (Międzybóž [P]) (battle), 60; 19a
 Megali Idea, *see* *Great Idea*
 Megalópolis, 35, 60
 Megara, 60
 Megísti Lavra (monastery), 45; 13a
 Mehedinţi, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
 Mehmed/Mohammed II, 27; 9
 Meissen, 4, 5, 13, 17, 34
 Meissen, (duchy) 15; 6; (ecclesiastical province): *see* *Dresden-Meissen*
 Meissen Mark, 13, 15; 5
 Meleda, *see* *Mljet*
 Melnik [Bg] (Melenik [T]), 13, 35
 Melos [E] (Milo [I]; Milos [Gr]), 34
 Memel, *see* *Klaipėda*
 Memel [E] (*Klaipėda* [Lt]; *Memelgebiet*/Memelland [G]), 125, 133, 174; 38, 39c, 49, 50
Memel River, *see* **Neman River**
Memellanders (people), 133
 Memmingen, 17
Menderes [T] (**Büyük Menderes Nehri** [T]; **Maiandros** [Grc]) **River**, 1, 48b

- Mensk, *see* Minsk
- Meriç River**, *see* **Maritsa River**
- Merseburg, 54; 13, 17, 34, 50
- Mesembria (metropolitan see at Nesebar), 13
- Mesolóngion, 176; 26a, 60
- Messenia* [E] (*Messini* [Gr]), 120, 176; 36, 49
- Messina, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 49, 51, 54
- Messina* (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Messina, Strait of**, 1
- Mesta** [Bg] (**Karasu** [T]; **Néstos** [Gr]) **River**, 2, 4, 172; 1, 44a, 44b, 47b, 48a, 48b
- Mestre, 57
- Methodius, 10, 12, 56; 4a
- Methoni [Gr] (Modone [I]), 16, 26; 6, 8, 9, 10, 11
- Metković, 28
- Metohija*, 155, 179; 47a, 50; *see also* *Kosovo-Metohija*
- Mezőség**, *see* **Transylvanian Basin**
- Michalovce* (ecclesiastical province), 220; 60
- Mickiewicz University, 208
- Midilli* [T] (*Mitilini*/Mytilene [Gr]), 14; *see also* *Lesbos*
- Midye [T] (Medeia [Gr]; *Midiia* [Bg]), 13; *see also* *Kiyıköy*
- Miedniki, *see* *Varniai*
- Międzybóž, 60; 19a
- Miensk, *see* Minsk
- Miercurea-Ciuc [R] (Csík-szereda [Mg]), 81, 120, 176, 204, 223
- Mieresch River**, *see* **Mureş River**
- Mies River**, *see* **Mže River**
- Mieszko I, 15; 5
- Mihai of Walachia (the Brave), 64
- Mihailović, Draža, 154, 184
- Mikelenburg, *see* *Mecklenburg*
- Mikhaýlovgrad, 61
- Mikhaýlovgrad* (district), 204; 56, 61
- Mikulčice, 8; 3, 4, 4a
- Mikulov [C] (Nikolsburg [G]), 49, 79, 103, 142; 15, 17, 25a, 31, 33, 41b
- Milan [E] (Mailand [G]; Milano [I]), 54
- Milcova* (ecclesiastical province), 44; 13
- Mileševa, 30, 45, 54; 9, 9a, 13, 17, 60
- Mileševa* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Miletus, 2, 13
- Milo/Milos, *see* *Melos*
- Milos* (ecclesiastical province), *see* *Syros-Milos*
- Mindaugas, 18, 20
- Mindelheim, 16
- Minden, 13, 21
- Minden* (ecclesiastical province), 67
- Minsk [B] (Mensk/Miensk [B]; Mińsk [P]; Minskas [Lt]), 41, 40, 96, 102, 103, 109, 194, 196, 208; 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 39c, 40a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Minsk*, (ecclesiastical province) 113, 114; 60; (oblast) 56, 61; (province) 133, 135, 137; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 39c, 40a, 40b
- Minsk-Mahilioŭ* (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Mir, 103; 31
- Mircea (the Old), 30
- Mirditë (diocesan see at Orosh), 34
- Mirditë*, (district) 204; 56; (region) 166; 47a
- Mirina (ecclesiastical see), 35, 60
- Mirov, 58
- Miskolc [Mg] (Miškovec [Sv]), 81, 103, 120, 140, 176, 202, 204, 223; 28, 31, 33, 41a, 41c, 42b, 51, 56, 57, 58, 59a, 61
- Mistek Friedeck, *see* *Frýdek Mistek*
- Mistra, 27; 9
- Mitava/Mitau, *see* *Jelgava*
- Mithimna, 13
- Mitilini, *see* *Mytilene*
- Mitilini*, *see* *Lesbos*
- Mitrovica/Mitrovica e Titos, *see* *Kosovska Mitrovica*
- Mitrovica/Mitróvicza/Mitrowitz, *see* *Sremská Mitrovica*
- Mittelbau, 50
- Mladá Boleslav [C] (Jungbunzlau [G]), 17, 57b
- Mletački zaljev**, *see* **Venice, Gulf of**
- Mljet* [SC] (*Meleda* [I]), 64; 20c, 46a
- Mnichovo Hradiště [C] (Münchengrätz [G]) (battle), 25a
- Modena, 17, 29a, 29b, 49, 57
- Modena*, (duchy) 79; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 22b, 24, 25a; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
- Modlin [P] (Novo-Georgievsk [Ru]), 123; 37
- Modone, *see* *Methoni*
- Modruš, 13, 34
- Modrus-Fiume* [Mg] (*Modruš-Rijeka* [SC]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Moesia I*, 7; 2
- Moesia II*, 5; 2
- Mogilev (city), *see* *Mahilioŭ*
- Mogilev* (province), 135; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 40a, 40b
- Mohács, 44a; (battle) 46, 61, 65, 154; 14, 19b, 20a
- Mohammed II, *see* *Mehmed/Mohammed II*
- Mohi (battle), 6a
- Mohilovia, *see* *Mahilioŭ*
- Mohylew, *see* *Mahilioŭ*
- Mohyliv-Podil's'kyi [U] (Mogilev Podol'skii [Ru]; Mohylów [P]; Molev-Podolsk [Y]), 109; 33, 40b, 43b
- Moigrad, *see* *Porolissum*
- Moinești, 50
- Moires, 35, 60
- Mojgrad, *see* *Porolissum*
- Mojmir, 10
- Moldau River**, *see* **Vltava River**
- Moldovan Democratic Federated Republic*, 150
- Moldavans** (people), *see* **Moldovians/Moldovans**
- Moldavia* [E] (*Boğdan* [T]; *Moldavia* [P]; *Moldova* [R]; *Moldva* [Mg]), 2, 23, 27, 30, 31, 34, 42, 44, 46, 57, 63, 64, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 83, 84, 107, 110, 118, 124, 149, 150, 193, 207; 7a, 7b, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 36, 43b, 54, 57, 60; (ecclesiastical province) 117, 217; 35, 60; *see also* *Moldovalachia*
- Moldavia-Walachia*, 71; *see also* *Walachia-Moldavia*
- Moldavian A.S.S.R.*, 137, 139, 150, 151, 152, 174; 43b, 49
- Moldavian S.S.R.*, 139, 150, 151, 187, 202; 40b, 43b, 52, 53, 56, 57
- Moldavian Tableland** [E] (**Podișul Bîrlaoului** [R]), 2; 1
- Moldavians/Moldovans** (people), 139, 150, 151, 152, 200; 43b, 55
- Moldova*, xi, 150–52, 194, 199–201, 208, 210, 211, 213, 216, 217, 220, 221, 223; 43b, 54, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Moldovalachia* (ecclesiastical province), 44; *see also* *Moldovia*
- Moldovan Apostolic Administration, 213
- Moldva*, *see* *Moldavia*
- Molev, *see* *Mahilioŭ*
- Molev-Podolsk, *see* *Mohyliv-Podil's'kyi*
- Molise*, 56, 61
- Molotov-Ribbentrop Non-aggression Treaty, 177
- Moltke, Helmuth von, 79
- Momchilgrad, 176
- Monastêrion/Monastir/Monastirio, 88; *see* *Bitola*
- Monastery of the Caves (Pechers'ka Lavra), 45
- Monastir, *see* *Bitola*
- Monastir* (district), 168; 26a, 36, 47b
- Moncastro, *see* *Bilhorod*
- Monemvasia [Gr] (Menaviša [T]; Napoli di Malvasia [I]), 26; 8, 9, 10, 13, 21, 35
- Mongolians** (people), 8
- Mongols** (people), 18, 19, 23, 27, 44; 6a
- Monoșter, *see* *Szentgotthárd*
- Monreale* (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Monte Croce pass**, *see* **Plöcken pass**
- Monte Grappa (battle), 124; 37
- Montenegrin Autocephalous Orthodox Church, 219
- Montenegri**ns (people), 31, 84, 87, 89, 97, 98, 100, 128, 156, 157, 158, 160, 162, 164, 165, 166, 201; 30, 44c, 55
- Montenegro* [E] (*Crna Gora* [SC]), 28, 30, 42, 46, 54, 64, 67, 69, 75, 82, 84, 88, 89, 93, 98, 111, 114, 121, 123, 125, 128, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159, 162, 165, 166, 174, 179, 181, 183, 188, 193, 200, 201, 207, 213, 219, 223; 9a, 17, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 47a, 47b, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 59, 61; *see also* *Dioclea; Zeta*; (ecclesiastical province) 116, 219; 35
- Montenegro-Primorje* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Mora*, 14, 24
- Morava* (district), 120; 36, 49
- Morava** [C, Sv] (**March** [G]; **Morvamező** [Mg]) **River**, 4, 10, 12, 34, 132; 1, 2a, 7a, 7b, 19a, 20a, 20d, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42b, 44c, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Morava** [E, SC] (**Great Morava** [E]; **Margos** [Grc]; **Velika Morava** [SC]) **River**, 7, 12; 1, 4a, 9a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 26a, 27a, 27c, 43a, 44a, 44b, 47a, 47b, 48a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Moravia* [E] (*Mähren* [G]; *Morava* [C]), 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19–22, 24, 31, 34, 37, 39, 42, 46, 49, 51, 54, 57, 62, 79, 90, 93, 103, 104, 127, 140, 141, 143, 145, 174, 177, 183, 184, 193, 200, 205, 220; 5, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 20d, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42a, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 60; *see also* *Bohemia-Moravia; Moravia-Silesia; Moravian Mark*
- Moravia-Silesia* [E] (*Mähren-Schlesien* [G]; *Morava a Slezsko* [C]), 142, 143, 202; 49
- Moravian Brethren, 50; 15
- Moravian Empire* [E] (*Velká Morava* [C]), 10; 4; *see also* *Greater Moravia/Great Moravian Empire*
- Moravian Mark* [E] (*Mar-*

- graviate of Moravia* [E]; *Markgrafschaft Mähren* [G]), 6
- Moravians** (people), 10, 13, 51, 98, 141, 143, 200; 3, 41b, 55
- Moravská Ostrava, *see* Ostrava
- Morea, 26, 27, 30, 31, 33, 46, 64, 67; 8, 9, 10, 18, 21; *see also* Mora; Peloponnese
- Mořina, 58
- Morze Bałtyckie**, *see* Baltic Sea
- Morvamező River**, *see* Morava River
- Moscow, 44, 45, 56, 59, 75, 114, 127, 183; 6a, 7a, 22a; (battle) 19a, 23
- Moscow, Treaty of, 133
- Moscow Patriarchate, 219, 220; *see also* Russian Orthodox Church
- Mosel region, 104
- Moskva River**, 7a, 19a, 22a
- Moson, 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Győr-Moson-Pozsony
- Mosonmagyaróvár [Mg] (Wieselberg [G]), 42a
- Mostar, 25b, 26a, 28, 34, 35, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 47a, 59
- Mostar-Duvno (ecclesiastical province), 117; 34, 59
- Mount Athos [E] (*Áyion Óros* [Gr]; *Holy Mountain* [E]), 45, 176, 217; 13a, 49, 60; *see also* Athos
- Mount Athos, 13a
- Mount Olympus, 87; 27a
- Mozyr'/Mozyrz, *see* Mazyr
- Mramornoe more**, *see* Marmara, Sea of
- Mrkanij, 13
- Mścisław, 70
- Mstislaŭ [B] (Mściśław [P]; Mstislavl' [Ru]), 18
- Muğla, 49, 56, 58, 61
- Muğla (province), 49, 56, 61
- Mühlbach, *see* Sebeş
- Mukachevo [U] (Mukačevo [C, Sv]; Munkács [Mg]; Munkatsch [G]; Munkatch [Y]), 12, 103, 140, 147; 4a, 13, 20b, 28, 31, 32a, 33, 41a, 42b, 59, 60
- Mukachevo (ecclesiastical province), 45, 113, 213, 214; 34a, 59a, 60
- Mukachevo-Prešov (ecclesiastical province), 219, 220
- Mulde River**, 41b, 42a
- München, *see* Munich
- Münchengrätz, *see* Mnichovo Hradiště
- Munich [E] (München [G]), 41, 93, 96, 102, 104, 130, 134, 180, 183, 194, 196, 215, 219; 6, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 42a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 61
- Munich-Freising (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34, 59
- Munich Pact, 140, 148, 177, 187
- Munkács, *see* Mukachevo
- Munkatsch/Munkatch, *see* Mukachevo
- Münsterberg in Schlesien, *see* Ziębice
- Muntenia, 43a
- Munții Apuseni**, *see* Apuseni Mountains
- Mur** [G] (Mura [Mg, SC, SI]) River, 128, 148, 159; 1, 20d, 42a, 42b, 44a, 44b, 45a
- Murad I, 27
- Murad II, 27; 9
- Muraköz, *see* Medjumurje
- Mureș, 176, 188, 204, 223; 47, 52, 56, 61
- Mureș [R] (Maros [Mg]; Marosch/Mieresch [G]) River**, 12; 1, 20d, 42b, 43a, 44a, 44b, 44c
- Murinsel, *see* Medjumurje
- Mursa, 5; 2; *see also* Osijek
- Muscel, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Muscovy, 20, 34, 40, 44–46, 57, 59, 60, 64, 65, 67, 69, 114; 7a, 14, 19a, 20a, 21
- Muslim-Croat Federation, *see* Federation of Bosnia and Herzegovina
- Muslim Slavs** (people), 164, 165; *see also* Muslims
- Muslims**, 27, 48, 69, 84, 87, 97, 103, 111, 158, 160, 162, 169, 173; *see also* Bosnian Muslims
- Mussolini, Benito, 147, 177, 179, 181
- Mustanli, 176; 49
- Mykolaiv [U] (Mykolajiw [G]; Nikolajew [Y]; Nikolayev [Ru]; Nikolayev-Nayshtetl [Y]), 109; 28, 29b, 30, 32a, 33, 40b, 43a, 50, 51, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
- Mykolaiv, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
- Mykonos [E] (Mýkonos [Gr]), 34
- Mykonos, 26; 8
- Myriocephalon, *see* Manzikert
- Mysłowice [P] (Myslowitz [G]), 210
- Mytilene [E] (Midilli [T]; Mitilini [Gr]), 176; 58, 61; (ecclesiastical see), 13, 35, 60
- Mytilene, *see* Lesbos
- Mže [C] (Mies [G]), River**, 41b
- Nagodba, 80
- Nagy-Küküllő, 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Nagy-Kun, *see* Jász-Nagy-Kun-Szolnok
- Nagybánya, *see* Baia-Mare
- Nagybecskerek, *see* Zrenjanin
- Nagyenyed, *see* Aiud
- Nagyhalász, 58
- Nagykanisza [Mg] (Grosskanischa [G]; Kanije [T]), 11, 18, 28, 33
- Nagykároly, *see* Carei
- Nagykikinda, *see* Kikinda
- Nagyrócze, *see* Revúca
- Nagyszeben, *see* Sibiu
- Nagyszöllös, *see* Vynohradiv
- Nagyszombat, *see* Trnava
- Nagyvárad/Nagy Varad, *see* Oradea
- Naissus, 5; 2, 4; *see also* Niš
- Nándorfehérvár, *see* Belgrade
- Naples [E] (Napoli [I]; Neapolis [L]), 181; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 56, 57
- Naples [E] (*Regno di Napoli* [I]), 24, 56, 67, 156; 8, 14, 16, 18, 21; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 59
- Napoca, 5; 2; *see also* Cluj
- Napoleon, 73, 75, 76, 130; 23
- Napoleonic era, 73, 75, 76, 83; 23
- Narenta River**, *see* Neretva River
- Narev [Ru] (Narew [P]) River**, 90, 190; 6b, 28, 40a, 40b
- Narodno Vijeće, 153
- Narodowe Siły Zbrojne, 159
- Narona, 2
- Năsăud, 176; 49; *see also* Bistrita-Năsăud
- Nassau, *see* Hesse-Nassau
- Nasso, *see* Naxos
- Naszód, *see* Beszterce-Naszód
- National and Social Liberation (EKKA), 159
- National Armed Forces (Narodowe Siły Zbrojne), 184
- National Council (Narodno Vijeće), 153
- National Czech Evangelical Church, 49
- National Defense Committee (Hungary), 78
- National Liberation Front (Albania), 156
- National Liberation Movement (Albania), 181, 183, 184
- National Popular Liberation Army (ELAS), 184
- National Republican Greek League (EDES), 184
- National Society (Ethnike Hetairia), 88
- NATO, 156, 157, 165
- Naugardukas, *see* Navahrudak
- Naum, 12
- Naumburg, 13
- Nauplia [E] (Návplion [Gr]), 26, 120; 8, 26a, 35
- Navahrudak [B] (Naugardukas [Lt]; Navhradak [B]; Navaredok [Y]; Novogradok [G, Ru]; Nowogródek [P]), 40, 41, 45, 103; 7a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 31, 33, 39a, 39c, 49, 60
- Navahrudak (ecclesiastical province), 45; 60
- Navaredok, *see* Navahrudak
- Navarino (battle), 83; 26a
- Návpaktos [Gr] (Ínebahti [T]; Lepanto [E, I]), 26; 8, 9, 10, 13, 35, 60
- Návplion, 60; *see also* Nauphlia
- Naxos [E] (*Nasso* [I]; *Náxos* [Gr]), (duchy) 26, 31; 6, 8, 9, 10; (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 35, 59, 60
- Nazi Germany, 133, 137, 139, 143, 144, 160, 162, 168, 177, 180, 181, 183, 185, 189, 220
- Nazis/Nazism, 104, 179, 180, 187
- Néa-Zikhni, 60
- Neai Pátrai, 13
- Neamț, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Neapolis [L], 2, 3; *see also* Naples
- Neápolis [Gr] (ecclesiastical see), 35, 60
- Near East, 36
- Nedelišće, 17
- Negotin, 116, 120, 170; 35, 38, 48a
- Negotin (ecclesiastical province), 116
- Negreponie [I] (*Euboea* [E]; *Évvoia* [Gr]; *Negreponie* [E]), 26, 27; 6, 8, 9; *see also* Euboea
- Neisse, *see* Nysa
- Neisse [G] (Lausitzer Neisse [G]; Nysa Łużycka [P]) River**, 130, 181, 187, 202; 1, 25a, 25b, 41b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Neisse (Nysa) Law, 39, 41; 12f
- Neman [B, Ru] (Memel [G, Ru]; Nemunas [Lt]; Nieman [P]; Njeman [G]) River**, 1, 6b, 7a, 7b, 19a, 22a, 39a, 39c, 40a, 41a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Nemanja, House of, 28
- Nemanja, Stefan, 18, 45
- Německý Brod, *see* Havlíčkův Brod
- Nemunas River**, *see* Neman River
- Neo-Utraquists, 49
- Neopatria, 26; 8
- Neretva [SC] (Narenta [I]) River**, 4; 1, 20c, 44c, 46a, 46b
- Neris [Lt] (Viliia [Ru]; Wilia [P]) River**, 1, 6b, 39c
- Nesebar, *see* Mesembria
- Nesselsdorf, *see* Kopřivnice
- Nesterov [U] (Zholkva [Ru]; Zhovkva [U]; Żółkiew [P]; Zolkiew [G]), 56; 17, 33
- Néstos River**, *see* Mesta River
- Nesvizh, *see* Niasvizh
- Netze district, 70; 22a
- Netze River**, *see* Noteć River
- Neu Sandez, *see* Nowy Sącz
- Neubrandenburg, 56

- Neuburg, 16
 Neuengamme, 50
 Neuhaus, *see* Jindřichův Hradec
 Neuilly, Treaty of, 125, 128, 129, 154, 170, 172
 Neukölln, 52a
 Neumark [G] (*New Mark* [E]; *Nová Marka* [C]; *Nowa Marchia* [P]), 18, 20, 31; 6b, 7a, 10, 13
 Neumarkt, 40; *see also* Nowy Targ; Środa Śląska; Tîrgu-Mureș
 Neumarkt (Środa Śląska)-Magdeburg Law, 37, 41; 12f
 Neumünster, 57
 Neusatz, *see* Novi Sad
 Neuschloss, *see* Gherla
 Neusiedler [G] (*Fertő* [Mg]), **Lake**, 1, 41a, 41c, 42b
 Neusohl, *see* Banská Bystrica
 Neustadt (Prague), 12d
 Neustrelitz, 28, 36
 Neutra, *see* Nitra
 Nevrokop, *see* Gotse Delchev
 New East Prussia [E] (*Neu-Ostpreussen* [G]), 71; 22a
 New Mark, 20; *see also* Neumark
 New Order, 180
 New Rome, 5, 8, 216
 New Russia [E] (*Novorossia* [Ru]), 106
 New York City, 219
 New Zealand, 123
 Nezavisna Država Hrvatska, 154
 Nezhin, *see* Nizhyn
 Ngushtica e Otrantos, *see* **Otranto, Strait of**
 Niasvizh [B] (*Nesvizh* [Ru]; *Nieświcz* [P]), 54, 56; 16, 17
 Nicaea, (city) 27, 31; 6; (ecclesiastical *see* at İznik) 13, 35; *see also* İznik
 Nicaea/Nicaean Empire, 16, 18; 6
 Nicholas I, 78
 Nicomedia (city), 2, 3, 4, 5; (ecclesiastical *see* at İzmit) 13, 35; *see also* İzmit
 Nicopolis (*Epirus*), 5
 Nicopolis (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
 Niederlausitz, *see* Lower Lusatia
 Niederle, Lubor, 2a
 Niederösterreich, *see* Lower Austria
 Niedersachsen, *see* Lower Saxony
 Niederschlesien, *see* Lower Silesia
 Nieman River, *see* **Neman River**
 Nieświcz, *see* Niasvizh
 Niğbolu [T] (*Nikopol* [Bg]), 14
 Nikaia, 60
 Nikaria, *see* Ikaria
 Nikolajew/Nikolayev, *see* Mykolaïv
 Nikolayev-Nayshtetl, *see* Mykolaïv
 Nikolsburg, *see* Mikulov
 Nikopol [Bg] (*Niğbolu* [T]), 11, 23, 28, 34, 48a; (battle) 26b
 Nikopol (province), *see* Niğbolu
 Nikšić, 13
 Nin [SC] (*Nona* [I]), 13; 4a, 5, 13
 Nin (ecclesiastical province), 13
 Niš [SC] (*Naissus* [L]; *Niš* [T]; *Nish* [Y]), 5, 65, 92, 123; 2, 4, 6, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 31, 35, 37, 38, 44a, 44b, 44c, 48a, 49, 51, 57, 58, 60; (battle) 20b
 Niš, (department) 120; 36; (ecclesiastical province) 116; 60
 Nisa, *see* Nysa
 Nisoi Aiyaiou, *see* **Aegean Islands**
 Nitra [Sv] (*Neutra* [G]; *Nyitra* [Mg]), 41, 81, 103, 120; 4, 4a, 5, 12f, 13, 31, 33, 34, 41c, 42b, 57b, 58, 59, 61
 Nitra, (county): *see* *Nyitra*; (region) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
 Nizhyn [U] (*Nezhin* [Ru]), 40; 12f
 Njegoš, House of, 69
 Njeman River, *see* **Neman River**
 Nogay Tatars (people), 59, 201; 19a
 Nogat River, 39b
 Nógrád [Mg] (*Novohrad* [Sv]), 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 61
 Nógrád-Hont, 174, 176; 49
 Nona, *see* Nin
 Norddeutsches Bund, *see* **North German Confederation**
 Nordhausen, 57
 Nördlingen, 11
 Nordrhein-Westfalen, *see* **North Rhine Westphalia**
 Noricum Mediterraneum, 2
 Noricum Ripense, 2
 Norman Kingdom of Two Sicilies, *see* **Kingdom of Two Sicilies**
 Norman Territory, 5
 Normans (people), 16
 North Africa, 107, 109
 North America, 193
 North Bohemia [E] (*Severočeský kraj* [C]), 204; 56
 North Bosnia, 20b, 21
 North European Lowlands, 1
 North Germany (ecclesiastical province), 34
 North German Confederation [E] (*Norddeutsches Bund* [G]), 79; 25a
 North Moravia [E] (*Severomoravský kraj* [C]), 204; 56
 North Rhine Westphalia [E] (*Nordrhein-Westfalen* [G]), 56, 61
 North Sea, 4; 1, 7b
 North Serbia, 20b
 Northern Aegean, 61
 Northwestern Carpathians, 1
 Noteč [P] (*Netze* [G]) **River**, 90; 1, 6b, 39a, 41a
 Nová Marka, *see* **Neumark**
 Nová Říše, 58
 Nova Zagora, 176
 Novae, 5; 2
 Novaia Aleksandriia, *see* **Pulawy**
 Nováky [Sv] (*Nyitra* [Mg]), 50, 58
 Nové Mesto (Prague), 12d
 Novgorod, 12; 6a, 19a
 Novhorod Sivers'kyi [U] (*Nowogród Siewierski* [P]), 16
 Novhorod Sivers'kyi (principal-ity), 20; 7a
 Novi Pazar [SC] (*Yeni-Pazar* [T]), 11, 25b, 26b, 27c, 44c, 47a
 Novi Sad [SC] (*Neusatz* [G]; *Ujvidék* [Mg]), xii, 90, 92, 100, 102, 103, 116; 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 50, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
 Novi Sad (ecclesiastical province), 116
 Novi Slankamen, *see* **Slankamen**
 Novigrad, 13
 Novo Brdo, 36; 11, 13
 Novo-Georgievsk, *see* **Modlin**
 Novo-Radomsk, *see* **Radomsko**
 Novogradok, *see* **Navahrudak**
 Novohrad, *see* **Nógrád**
 Nowa Huta, 57, 57b
 Nowa Marchia, *see* **Neumark**
 Nowogród Siewierski, 16
 Nowogródek, *see* **Navahrudak**
 Nowogródek (palatinate), 70
 Nowy Sącz [P] (*Neu Sandez* [G]), 41, 70; 8a, 12f, 22a, 58
 Nowy Sącz, (ecclesiastical province): *see* **Przemysł-Nowy Sącz**; (palatinate) 204; 56
 Nowy Targ [P] (*Neumarkt* [G]), 41; 12f
 Nürnberg, 21, 37, 41, 56, 96, 196; 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 17, 18, 19b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 38, 50, 51, 52, 54, 57
 Nürnberg Law, 37
 Nürnberg-Vienna Law, 37
 Nyeszterfehérvár, 23; *see also* **Bilhorod**
 Nyíregyháza, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 59a
 Nyitra, *see* **Nitra**
 Nyitra [Mg] (*Nitra* [Sv]), 81, 120; 36
 Nysa [P] (*Neisse* [G]; *Nisa* [C]), 41; 12f
 Nysa Law, *see* **Neisse** (Nysa) **Law**
 Nysa Łużycka River, *see* **Neisse River**
 Oberdonau, *see* **Upper Danube**
 Oberkrain, *see* **Upper Carniola**
 Oberland Canal, 90; 28
 Oberlausitz, *see* **Upper Lusatia**
 Oberösterreich, *see* **Upper Austria**
 Oberpfalz, *see* **Upper Palatinate**
 Oberschlesien, *see* **Upper Silesia**
 Óbecse, *see* **Bečej**
 Obilești (battle), 75; 23
 Obodrite Union, 5
 Obodrites (people), 10, 15, 18, 104; 3, 4
 Obrenović, Miloš, 76, 83, 116
 Óbuda, 80
 Ochakiv [U] (*Ochakov* [Ru]; *Özü* [T]) (battle), 22b
 October Revolution, 124
 Ödenburg, *see* **Sopron**
 Odense, 13
 Oder Haff [G] (*Stettin Lagoon* [E]; *Stettiner Haff* [G]; *Zalew Szczeciński* [P]), 1
 Oder [G] (*Odra* [P]) **River**, 2, 4, 7, 15, 34, 39, 67, 76, 90, 104, 127, 130, 181, 183, 187, 202; 1, 6a, 6b, 7a, 7b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 41b, 42a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 57a, 57b, 61
 Oder-Spree Canal, 28
 Odessa [E, R, Ru] (*Odes* [Y]; *Odesa* [U]), 83, 93, 96, 100, 102, 103, 109, 110, 150, 194, 196, 208; 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 43a, 43b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
 Odessa, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 199–201; 56, 61
 Odessos, 2, 3, 5
 Odorhei (district), 176; 49
 Odorhei, *see* **Odorheiu Secuiesc**
 Odorheiu Secuiesc [R] (*Hofmarkt* [G]; *Oderhellen* [G]; *Odorhei* [R]; *Székelyudvarhely* [Mg]), 81, 103, 120; 31, 42b
 Odra River, *see* **Oder River**
 Odrin, *see* **Edirne**
 Oels, *see* **Oleśnica**
 Oescus, 5; 2
 Ofanto River, 1
 Ofen, *see* **Buda**
 Ogulin, 81, 120
 Ohle River, *see* **Olawa River**
 Ohře [C] (*Eger* [G]), **River**, 41b, 42a
 Ohri [T] (*Ohrid* [M]), 14
 Ohrid [M] (*Lychnidus* [Grc]; *Ohër* [A]; *Ohri* [T]; *Ohris* [Gr]; *Okhrida* [Bg]), 10, 12, 44, 45, 87, 114, 116; 4, 4a, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 27a, 47a, 47b, 48a, 60
 Ohrid (ecclesiastical province), 44, 114, 116; 13, 35

- Ohrid-Bitola* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Ohrid** [E] (*Liqeni i Ohrit* [A]; *Ohridsko jezero* [M]; *Ohridsko jezero* [SC]), *Lake*, 87; 1, 44a, 44b, 47a, 48a
- Oituz** [R] (*Ojtoz* [Mg]) *pass*, 2; 1
- Oka River**, 19a, 22a
- Okól, 12b
- Olawa** [P] (*Ohle* [G]) *River*), 12a
- Olbia, 2
- Olcinium, 4; *see also* *Ulcinj*
- Old Prague Law, 37, 41; 12f
- Oldenburg (Starigard), 15; 5, 13, 50, 57
- Oldenburg (duchy), 24, 32a, 33, 36, 49
- Oleg, 12
- Oleśnica [P] (Oels [G]), 41, 56; 17
- Oliwa, Treaty of, 61
- Olmütz (Olomouc) Law, 41; 12f
- Olomouc [C] (Olmütz [G]), 39, 41, 102, 145; 6a, 7b, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 22a, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 41a, 41b, 42a, 51, 57b, 59, 60
- Olomouc (ecclesiastical province), 111, 220; 34, 59, 60
- Olomouc Law, *see* *Olmütz (Olomouc) Law*
- Olsztyn [P] (Allenstein [G]), 41, 125; 6b, 12f, 23, 28, 30, 32a, 38, 39a, 52, 58, 59, 61
- Olsztyn, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
- Olt*, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Olt River**, 4, 34; 1, 7b, 9a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 22b, 25a, 27a, 27c, 42b, 43a, 43b, 44a, 44b, 48a
- Oltenia*, 65, 67, 71; 20b, 21, 22b, 43a
- Ólubló, *see* *Stará Ľubovňa*
- Olympus, Mount**, 87; 27a
- Omiš [SC] (Almissa [I]), 13
- Ónod, 20b
- Onugurs** (people), 8
- Opava [C] (Opawa [P]; Troppau [G]), 24, 41, 142; 7b, 8, 12f, 16, 25b, 31, 36, 41b, 42a, 57a, 58
- Operation Barbarossa, 179
- Opole [P] (Oppeln [G]; Opolí [C]), 125; 4, 19b, 28, 39a, 41b, 49, 57b, 58, 59
- Opole/Oppeln*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56; (principality) 62; 19b
- Opole-Racibórz*, 6
- Opsikion*, 5
- Optimaton*, 5
- Oradea [R] (Gran Varadino [L]; Grosswardein [G]; Groysvardayn [Y]; Nagyvárad [Mg]; Nagy Varad [Y]; Veliki Varadin [SC]; Vefký Varadin [Sv]), 41, 81, 109, 120, 127, 148, 176, 196, 204, 223; 6a, 11, 12f, 13, 19b, 28, 29b, 30, 33, 34, 34a, 38, 42b, 43a, 50, 52, 54, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60
- Oradea (ecclesiastical province), 213, 214; 34, 34a, 59, 59a, 60
- Oraşul Stalin, *see* Braşov
- Orava/Orawa*, 125, 127, 143; 38, 41c; *see also* *Arva*
- Oraviţa, 176
- Order of Hospitalers of St. Mary of the Teutons in Jerusalem, *see* *Teutonic Order*
- Ore Mountains** [E] (*Erzgebirge* [G]; *Krušné hory* [C]), 2; 1
- Ore Mountains** [E] (*Gömör-Szepesi-Érchegység* [Mg]; *Slovenské Rudohorie* [Sv]), 1
- Orel*, 40a
- Orenburg, 207
- Orhan I, 9
- Orhei*, 176; 49
- Orient, The*, 5; 2
- Orient Express/Oriental Railway Company, 90, 92
- Orosh, 34
- Oroszlány, 58
- Orsha [B] (Orsza [P]), 40; 12f, 16, 28, 57
- Orşova [R] (Orschowa [G]; Orsova [Mg]), 90, 92; 28, 43a; (battle) 22b
- Orthodox Church/Orthodoxy, 16, 18, 42–5, 48, 53, 56, 65, 69, 86, 87, 97, 98, 111, 113, 114–17, 216–20; 13, 13a, 16, 35, 60; (of Crete), 217; (of the Czech lands and Slovakia), 220; (of Greece/Hellas), 116, 217; (of Montenegro), 116; (of Poland), 219; *see also* *Albanian; Belarusan; Bulgarian; Czech; Greek; Macedonian; Montenegrin; Polish; Romanian; Russian; Serbian; Slovak; Ukrainian Orthodox Church*
- Orthodox Eastern Christian Church, 114
- Ortona, 56; 17
- Osek [C], 58
- Osijek [SC] (Esseg [G]; Eszék [Mg]; Mursa [L]), 5, 81, 102, 120, 158, 162; 2, 31, 32a, 33, 44b, 44c, 46a, 57, 58
- Osijek-Baranja* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Osman I, 27; 9
- Osnabrück, 17, 28, 34
- Osor [SC] (Ossero [I]), 13
- Oşorhei, *see* *Tîrgu-Mureş*
- Ossolineum Museum, 100
- Ost See**, *see* *Baltic Sea*
- Ostenburg, *see* *Pultusk*
- Osterland*, 6
- Österreich*, *see* *Austria*
- Österreich-Ungarn*, *see* *Austria-Hungary*
- Österreichisch-Ungarn*, *see* *Royal Hungary*
- Ostkarpaten**, *see* **Eastern Carpathians**
- Ostkolonisation*, 104
- Ostmark*, 10; 4, 5
- Ostrava [C] (Mährisch-Ostrau [G]; Moravská Ostrava [C]; Ostrau [G]; Ostrawa [P]), 41, 90, 196, 204, 207, 210; 12f, 28, 31, 32a, 39a, 41a, 41b, 42a, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 61
- Ostrava* (region), 56, 61
- Ostrih [U] (Ostróg [P]), 45, 56; 16, 17, 35
- Ostrih*, *see* *Luts'k-Ostrih*
- Ostrihom, *see* *Esztergom*
- Ostrihom*, *see* *Esztergom*
- Ostrogoths** (people), 7, 8; 2
- Ostrołęka*, 204; 56
- Ostrov [C] (Schlackenwerth [G]), 58
- Ostrów Wielkopolski [P] (Ostrowo [G]), 57b
- Ostrowiec Świętokrzyski, 57
- Ostseebad Zoppot, *see* *Sopot*
- Oświęcim [P] (Auschwitz [G]), 41; 10, 12f, 50
- Oświęcim* (duchy), 31
- Otočac [SC] (Otocsán [Mg]; Ottochacz [G]), 13
- Otranto, Strait of** [E] (*Canale d'Otranto* [I]; *Ngushtica e Otrantos* [A]), 1
- Otranto* (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34
- Otto I (the Great), 12, 13
- Otto II, 13
- Otto III, 13
- Ottochacz, *see* *Otočac*
- Ottoman Empire*, xii, 2, 24, 27, 30, 31, 45, 46, 54, 56, 57, 59, 62–64, 67, 70–72, 75, 76, 82–84, 86–88, 90, 93, 97, 98, 106, 109–11, 113, 114, 116–18, 123, 129, 150, 168, 170, 172; 7b, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19a, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37
- Ottoman Turkey*, 121
- Ottoman Turks** (people), 24, 27, 28, 31, 34, 54, 61
- Ottomans, 26–28, 30, 31, 33, 44, 46, 48, 50, 54, 57, 59, 61–63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 72, 75, 76, 83, 84, 88–90, 104, 116, 129, 147
- Ovruch [U] (Owruć [P]), 16, 60
- Ovruch* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Ózd, 57b
- Özü, *see* *Ochakiv*
- Pabianice [P] (Pabianitz [G]), 57b
- Pacta Conventa, 16, 18
- Paderborn, 13, 16, 17, 34, 49, 57, 59
- Paderborn (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Padua [E] (Padova [I]), 24, 54, 103, 196; 8, 13, 11, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 31, 34, 45c, 49, 54, 57, 59
- Padua (city-state), 24
- Pag* [SC] (*Pago* [I]), 46a
- Paganía* [L] (*Paganija* [SC]), 3
- Pago*, *see* *Pag*
- Pákozd (battle), 78; 25a
- Pakrac [SC] (Pakrác [Mg]), 116, 158; 35, 44c, 46a, 60
- Palatinate, Upper*, *see* *Upper Palatinate*
- Palatine Mosbach* [E] (*Pfalz Mosbach* [G]), 10
- Pale, 46b
- Pale/Pale of Settlement, 107
- Paleiei Patrai (metropolitan see at Patras), 13
- Palermo, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 29a, 37, 38, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57
- Palermo (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Palestine*, 16, 193
- Pamphylia, 2
- Pančevo [SC] (Pancsova [Mg]; Pantschowa [G]), 51
- Paněvěžys [Lt] (Ponevezh [Ru]; Ponevish [Y]; Poniewież [Pl]), 103; 31, 33, 39c, 57, 59, 61
- Panevěžys*, (district) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 59
- Panivtsi [U] (Paniowce [P]), 15
- Pankow, 52a
- Pankráč, 58
- Pannónia*, 7, 8, 10, 12, 13; 3, 4, 5
- Pannonia I*, 2
- Pannonia II*, 7; 2
- Pannonian Plain**, 2, 8, 10
- Pannonian Slavs** (people), 3, 4
- Panonska nizina/nizija**, *see* **Hungarian Plain**
- Pantokrátor (monastery), 13a
- Pantschowa, *see* *Pančevo*
- Pápa, 54; 17
- Papal States* [E] (*Stato della Chiesa* [I]), 42, 65; 4, 5, 6, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24
- Paramithiá, 35, 60
- Parchim, 41; 12f
- Pardubice [C] (Pardubitz [G]), 28, 49b, 58
- Parenzo, *see* *Poreč*
- Párga, 24, 26, 166, 173; 8, 9, 10, 18, 42b, 43b
- Paris, 34, 78, 90, 100, 153
- Paris, Treaty of: (1763) 69; (1947) 150, 155, 170, 187
- Paris Peace Conference (1919–20), 125, 127–30, 133, 135, 140, 145, 161, 166, 170, 172, 174, 187; 39a, 41a, 43a, 44a, 47a, 48b

- Paris Peace Conference (1946), 154, 173; 44b
- Parma, 11, 17, 22b, 28, 29b, 34, 49, 57
- Parma (duchy), 67; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 21, 24, 25a
- Partisans (Yugoslav), 154, 161, 181, 183; 51, 51a
- Partium, 62, 64, 66; 19b, 20a, 20d
- Partizánske [Sv] (Šimonovany [Sv]; Simony [Mg]), 57b
- Pasarofça, *see* Požarevac
- Pashmakli, 176; 49
- Paskevich, Ivan F., 25a
- Passarowitz, *see* Požarevac
- Passarowitz, Treaty of, 67
- Passau, 41; 4, 5, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 18, 28, 34, 58, 59
- Passau (ecclesiastical province), 18, 34, 59
- Patras [E] (Balybadra [T]; Patrae [L]; Pátrai [Gr]; Patrasso [I]), 8, 26, 120, 176; 3, 4, 8, 13, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 31, 35, 38, 48b, 52, 56, 58, 60, 61
- Patriarchal Church/
Patriarchate of Constantinople, 44, 45, 114–117, 216, 217, 219
- Pavlič, Ante, 162, 179
- Pax Dissidentium, 50
- Paxos [E] (Paxoi [Gr]), 75; 23
- Pazardzhik [Bg] (Tatar-pazarciği [T]; Tatar Pazardzhik [Bg]), 28, 57
- Pazardzhik (district), 204; 56
- Pázmány, Péter, 51
- Peć [SC] (İpek [T]; Pejë [A]), 12, 28, 44, 114, 116, 155; 4a, 9, 9a, 11, 44c, 47a
- Peć (Ipek) (ecclesiastical province), 13, 35
- Pechenegs (people), 12; 5
- Pechers'ka Lavra (monastery), 45
- Pechora gasfields, 207
- Pécs [Mg] (Fünfkirchen [G]; Pečuj [SC]), 39, 41, 54, 81, 103, 120, 176, 202, 204, 223; 6, 11, 12f, 13, 17, 19b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61
- Pécs (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Pejë, *see* Peć
- Pelagonia, *see* Bitola
- Peļešāc [SC] (Sabbioncello [I]; Stonski rat [SC]), 64; 20c, 46a
- Pella, 176; 49
- Peloponnese, 7, 8, 67, 83; 3, 5, 21, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 48b, 54, 55, 56, 61; *see also* Morea
- Pelplin, 34, 59
- Pelplin (ecclesiastical province), 59
- People's Army (Armia Ludowa), 183, 184
- People's Guard (Gwardia Ludowa), 183
- Pereiaslav [U] (Perejaslaw [P]), 40; 5, 12f, 13, 16, 19a, 35
- Pereiaslav (principality), 20, 59; 5, 6, 7a
- Pereiaslav', 6a
- Peremyshl', *see* Przemyśl
- Pergamum, 2, 13; *see also* Bergama
- Periprava, 58
- Peritheorion, 13
- Përmet, 204; 56
- Pernik [Bg] (Dimitrovo [Bg]), 57
- Pernik (district), 204; 56
- Perserin, *see* Prizrin
- Perugia, 17, 29b, 36, 49, 56, 57
- Perugia (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Pesaro, 56; 17, 49, 57
- Pescara, 49
- Peshkopi, 204
- Pest, 39, 41, 80, 100, 102, 103; 6a, 12f, 20b, 20d, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 31; *see also* Budapest
- Pest (county), 176, 204, 223; 56, 61
- Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun, 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49
- Peter I, 219
- Pétervárad/Peterwardein, *see* Petrovaradin
- Pétra, 35
- Petrich, 47b
- Petrich (district), 176; 49
- Petrikau/Petrokov, *see* Piotrków Trybunalski
- Petrohanski pass**, 2; 1
- Petrošani [R] (Petrozsény [Mg]), 28, 58
- Petrovac, 60
- Petrovac (ecclesiastical province): *see* Bihać-Petrovac
- Petrovaradin [SC] (Pétervárad [Mg]; Peterwardein [G]) (battle), 65, 71; 20b, 22b
- Petrović, Djordje, *see* Karadjordje
- Petru Maior, 100
- Petržalka [Sv] (Pozsony-ligetfalu [Mg]), 140, 144
- Pfalz Mosbach, *see* Palatine Mosbach
- Phanar district, 72, 217
- Phanariots, 72, 76, 83
- Philadelphia (ecclesiastical see at Alaşehir), 13, 35; *see also* Alaşehir
- Philhellenism, 83
- Philike Hetairia, 83
- Philip of Macedon, 168
- Philippopolis, 5; 2, 3, 5; (metropolitan see at Plovdiv) 13; *see also* Plovdiv
- Phillipoi, 13
- Philothéou (monastery), 45; 13a
- Phocis, 120; 36; *see also* Phthiotis and Phocis
- Phrygia Pacatiana, 2
- Phrygia Salutaris, 2
- Phthiotis, 36
- Phthiotis and Phocis, 176; 49
- Piast, House of, 15, 18, 20, 22, 62
- Piatra Neamț, 41, 120, 176, 204, 223; 12f, 33, 57
- Piave (battle), 37
- Piave River**, 4, 123, 124; 1, 42a, 45c
- Picenum, 2
- Pidliahshia, *see* Podlachia
- Piedmont, *see* Sardinia-Piedmont
- Pila [P] (Schneidemühl [G]), 28
- Pila (palatinate), 204; 56
- Pilawce, *see* Pyliavtsi
- Pilevne, *see* Pleven
- Pilica [P] (Piliza [G]) River**, 34, 71; 1
- Pilis, *see* Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
- Pilsen, *see* Plzeň
- Piłsudski, Józef, 127, 130
- Piltene [Lv] (Pilten [G]; Piltten [Ru]; Piltyń [P]), 6b, 19a
- Pińczów [P] (Pinchov [Ru]), 17
- Pindus Mountains [E] (Pindos Óros [Gr]), 64, 87; 1**
- Pinsk [B, Ru] (Pińsk [P]; Pinskas [Lt]; Pyns'k [U]), 18, 103, 109, 135; 7a, 13, 16, 21, 22a, 28, 31, 33, 34, 39a, 40a, 40b, 60
- Pinsk (ecclesiastical province), 113, 211; 59, 60
- Pinsk-Turaŭ (ecclesiastical province), 45
- Piombino, 57
- Piotrków, 118, 204; 32a, 33
- Piotrków Trybunalski [P] (Petrikau [G]; Petrokov [Ru]), 102; 16, 28, 31, 36, 57b
- Piotrków Trybunalski (palatinate), 175; 56
- Piraeus [E] (Piraiéus [Gr]), 28, 29b, 58, 60
- Pirgos, *see* Pyrgos
- Pirin, 47b
- Pirin Macedonia, 168, 169
- Pirin Mountains**, 1
- Pirlepe, *see* Prilep
- Pirot, 123, 170; 35, 37, 48a
- Pirot (department), 116, 120; 36
- Pirzerin, *see* Prizren
- Pirzerin [T] (Prizren [SC]; Prizreni [A]), 14
- Pisa, (district) 49; (ecclesiastical province) 13
- Pisidas, 13
- Pisidia, 2
- Pistoia, 49
- Pitești, 120, 176, 204, 207, 223; 28, 57, 58
- Piva River**, 46b
- Pivdennyi Buh River**, *see* Southern Bug River
- PKWN (Polish Committee of National Liberation), 160
- Plaški (ecclesiastical see), 35
- Płaszów [P] (Plaszow [G]), 50
- Plattensee**, *see* Balaton, Lake
- Plauen, 96; 28, 29b, 57b
- Plauen Canal**, 90; 28
- Plawo, *see* Stalowa Wola
- Plëissnerland, 6
- Pleven [Bg] (Pilevne [T]), 102; 31, 36, 37, 48a, 50, 57, 58; (battle) 84; 26b
- Pleven (district), 176, 204; 49, 56
- Pliberk, *see* Bleiburg
- Pliska, 10; 3, 4, 4a
- Płock [P] (Plotsk [Ru]; Plozk [G]), 20, 41, 102, 207; 5, 6, 6b, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 18, 31, 33, 34, 36, 57, 59
- Plock, (county) 21; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (palatinate) 70, 204; 7a, 7b, 56; (province) 118; 32a, 33
- Plöcken [G] (Monte Croce [I]) pass**, 2; 1
- Ploiești, 120, 176, 179, 196, 204, 207, 223; 28, 29b, 33, 38, 43a, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 61
- Płoskirów/Ploskuriv, *see* Khmefnyts'kyi
- Plovdiv [Bg] (Eumolpias [Gr]; Filibe [T]; Philippopolis [L]; Philipoúpolis [Gr]), 5, 90, 92, 102, 110, 196; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 20a, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 48a, 48b, 49, 50, 52, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Plovdiv (district), 151, 204; 49, 56, 61; *see also* Sofia-Plovdiv
- Plzeň [C] (Pilsen [G]), 41, 54, 102, 183, 204; 12f, 17, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 38, 41a, 41b, 42a, 51, 52, 56, 57b, 58, 59, 61
- Plzen, (region) 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Po River**, 4, 24; 1, 7b, 19b, 20a, 20b, 22b, 25a, 25b, 45c, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Poarta Alba, 58
- Poarta de Fier a Transilvaniei**, *see* Transylvanian Iron Gate
- Poarta Orientală [R] (Domaşnea [R]; Porta Orientalis [L]), 2; 1**
- Poděbrady, Jiří, 22, 24
- Podgorica [SC] (Titograd [SC]), 44b, 44c, 47a, 56, 58, 61
- Podgrodzie, *see* Spišské Podhradie
- Podișul Birlaoului**, *see* Moldavian Tableland
- Podișul Dobrogei**, *see* Dobruja Tableland

- Podkarpackie*, see *Subcarpathia*
Podkarpatská Rus, 140; see also *Subcarpathian Rus'*
Podlachia [E] (*Podliashshia* [U]; *Podlasie* [P]), 20, 31, 59, 71; 7a, 10, 18, 19a, 39a, 40b, 61; see also *Lublin-Podlachia*
Podolia [E] (*Podillia* [U]; *Podole* [P]; *Podol'e*/*Podoliia* [Ru]), 20, 31, 42, 59, 61, 64, 67, 70, 110, 130, 137; 7a, 10, 13, 15, 18, 19a, 20a, 21, 22a, 24, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 39a, 40b, 43a, 55; (ecclesiastical province) 35
Podolinec [Sv] (*Podolin* [Mg]; *Podoliniec* [P]; *Pudlein* [G]), 8a
Podrinje, 120; 36
Poetovio [L] (*Ptuj* [Sl]), 2
Pogradec, 204; 56
Pola, see *Pula*
Pola (district), see *Pula*
Polabians (people), 10, 104; 4
Poland [E] (*Polska* [P]), xi, 2, 7, 15, 18–22, 24, 30, 31, 34, 37, 39, 40, 42, 45, 46, 50, 53, 54, 57, 59–61, 64, 65, 67, 70, 71, 76, 90, 93, 97, 98, 104, 107, 111, 123–25, 127, 130–33, 135, 137, 139, 140, 142, 143, 174, 177, 180, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 199–202, 205, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 219, 221; 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61; see also *Congress Kingdom*; *Great Poland*; *Little Poland*
Poland-Lithuania, xi, 2, 40, 50, 51, 53, 56, 59, 114; 19a; see also *Poland*; *Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth*
Polanians (people), 3, 4
Polatsk [B] (*Polackas* [Lt]; *Polatsak* [B]; *Połock* [P]; *Polotsk* [Ru, Y]; *Polozk* [G]), 34, 40, 41, 70, 109, 113; 5, 6, 7a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 28, 30, 33, 35, 38, 39a, 40a, 50, 58, 60
Polatsk, (ecclesiastical province) 45, 113; 34, 60; (principality) 20; 5, 6, 7a
Poles (people), 24, 31, 37, 59, 60, 80, 97, 100, 102, 106, 110, 111, 118, 125, 127, 131, 133, 134, 136, 139, 141, 142, 148, 150, 152, 156, 181, 189, 192, 193, 197, 199; 20d, 30, 39a, 53, 55
Polesie, 49
Polianians (people), 3, 4
Polish Committee of National Liberation (PKWN), 185
Polish Corridor, 177
Polish Germans (people), 104; 32a
Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth [E] (*Rzeczpospolita Obojga Narodów*/*Rzeczpospolita Polska* [P]), xii, 46, 57, 76, 107, 111, 125, 127, 130; see also *Poland*; *Poland-Lithuania*
Polish Livonia [E] (*Inflanty* [P]), 59, 70; 18, 21, 22a
Polish People's Army, 159
Polish Succession, War of the, 70
Polissia, 139; 40b, 55
Polissians (people), 139
Polochanians (people), 3, 4
Połock, 70; see *Polatsk*
Polovtsians (*Cumans*/*Kipchaks*) (people), 19
Poltava (battle), 67; 21
Poltava, (province) 107, 137; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 40b; (ecclesiastical province) 35
Polygyros, 176; 60
Pomaks (people), 87, 97, 98, 171, 173, 201; 30, 55
Pomerania [E] (*Pommern* [G]; *Pomorze* [P]), 18, 20, 31, 67, 76, 118, 130, 139, 187, 189, 190, 192, 197, 210, 214; 6, 6b, 7a, 7b, 10, 13, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 49, 50, 52, 53, 54, 55, 59a, 61
Pomerania-Stettin, 48, 57; 7a, 7b, 14, 15, 18
Pomerania-Wolgast, 57; 7a, 7b, 14, 18
Pomeranian Bay [E] (*Pommersche Bucht* [G]; *Zatoka Pomorską* [P]), 1
Pomeranians (people), 15; 3, 4, 5
Pomezania (diocese at Kwidzyn), 13
Pomezia, 57
Pommern, see *Pomerania*
Pommersche Bucht, see **Pomeranian Bay**
Pomorze, 49; see also *Pomerania*
Ponevezh, see *Panëvezys*
Poniatowski, Stanisław, 70
Pontos Euxeinos/*Pontus Euxinos*, see **Black Sea**
Poprad [Sv] (*Deutschendorf* [G]; *Poprád* [Mg]), 8a
Poprad River, 8a
Pordenone, 57, 59
Poreč [SC] (*Parento* [I]), 13, 25b, 34, 36, 45c, 59
Poreč-Pula (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
Porolissum [L] (*Moigrad* [R]; *Mojgrad* [Mg]), 2
Port Báros, see *Sušak*
Porta Orientalis, see **Poarta Orientală**
Porțile de Fier, see **Iron Gates**
Posen, see *Poznań*
Posen (province), xii, 76, 118, 125, 130, 174; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 39a
Posen-West Prussia, 49
Posonium, see *Bratislava*
Potaissa, 2; see also *Turda*
Potenza, 36, 49, 56
Potenza (ecclesiastical province), 59
Potsdam, 185, 192; 52, 56, 57, 58, 61
Potsdam (district), 56
Potsdam Conference, 185
Považská Bystrica [Sv] (*Vágbeszterce* [Mg]; *Waagbistritz* [G]), 57b
Požarevac [SC] (*Pasarofça* [T]; *Passarowitz* [G]), 65; 21, 60
Požarevac (department), 120; 36
Požarevac, Treaty of, 67
Požega, 102; 31
Poznań [P] (*Posen* [G]; *Poyzn*/*Pozen*/*Pozna* [Y]), xii, 34, 41, 50, 60, 96, 100, 102, 109, 196, 202, 208; 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61; (battle) 51
Poznań, (ecclesiastical province) 42; 34, 59; see also *Łódź-Poznań*; (palatinate) 70, 204; 56; (province) 6; see also *Gniezno-Poznań*
Pozsega, see *Slavonska Požega*
Pozsega [Mg] (*Slavonska Požega* [SC]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Pozsony, see *Bratislava*
Pozsony [Mg] (*Bratislava* [Sv]) (county), 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49; see also *Győr-Moson-Pozsony*
Pozsony, Treaty of, 73
Praevalitana, 2
Prag, see *Prague*
Praga, 181; 59; (battle) 70; 22a
Praga (ecclesiastical province), 59
Prague [E] (*Prag* [G, Y]; *Praga* [L, P, Ru]; *Praha* [C]; *Prog* [Y]), xii, 21, 34, 37, 39, 41, 42, 50, 54, 56, 62, 69, 96, 100, 102, 103, 109, 183, 184, 194, 196, 204, 210, 215; 4, 4a, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12d, 12f, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b, 42a, 49, 50, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
Prague, (region) 202; 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 111, 220; 13, 34, 59, 60
Prahova, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
Prato, 57
Pravdinsk, see *Friedland*
Pre-Alpine Region [E] (*Alpenvorland* [G]), 181
Predeal, 50
Predeal [R] (*Tömös* [Mg]) pass, 2; 1
Pregolia [Ru] (*Pregel* [G]; **Pregola** [P]) **River**, 1, 6b, 39c
Prekomurje [SC] (*Prekmurje* [Sl]), 128, 148, 154, 155, 159, 174, 179; 44a, 45a, 50
Přemysl Otakar I, 18
Přemysl Otakar II, 21; 7b
Přemyslide, House of, 13, 18, 21
Prenzlau (battle), 23
Prerov [C] (*Prerau* [G]), 90; 17, 28, 31, 57b
Preslav [Bg] (*Eski-Stambolluk* [Bg]), 12, 44; 4, 4a, 5, 11
Preslav (ecclesiastical province), 13
Prešov [Sv] (*Eperies* [G]; *Eperjes* [Mg]; *Preschau* [G]; *Preshov* [Y]; *Priashév* [Ru]; *Priashiv* [U]), 41, 81, 100, 120, 127, 139; 12f, 15, 16, 17, 19b, 20a, 25a, 31, 33, 34a, 38, 40b, 41a, 41c, 43a, 51, 58, 59a, 60, 61
Prešov, (region) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 113, 213, 214, 220; 34a, 59a, 60; see also *Mukachevo-Prešov*
Prešov Literary Institute, 100
Prespa [E] (**Limnē Megalē Prēspa** [Gr]; **Liqeni i Prespës** [A]; **Prespansko jezero** [M]; **Prespansko jezero** [SC]), **Lake**, 123; 1, 44a, 44b, 47a, 47b, 48a; (battle) 124; 37
Prešporok/*Prešpurk*, see *Bratislava*
Pressburg, see *Bratislava*
Pressburg, Treaty of, 73
Preussen, see *Prussia*
Préveza [Gr] (*Prevesa* [I]; *Preveze* [T]), 26, 88; 8, 27c, 35, 60
Préveza (district), 176; 49
Příbram [C] (*Przibram* [G]), 41; 12f
Prijedor, 46b
Prilep [M] (*Pirlepe* [T]), 27; 9, 13, 47a, 47b
Primorje, 64; 20c; see also *Littoral*
Primorsk [Ru] (*Fischhausen* [G]; *Fishgauzen* [G]; *Fyszuzy* [P]; *Rybaki* [P]), 23; 13
Prinkipo, see *Büyükdada*
Pripet Marshes, 1
Pripet [E] (**Pripiat'** [Ru]; **Prypec'** [P]; **Prypiat'** [U]; **Prypiats'** [B]) **River**, 7, 90; 1, 7a, 7b, 39a, 40a, 40b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
Prislop [R] (**Borsa** [Mg]) pass, 2; 1
Priština [SC] (*Priştinë* [A]; *Priştine* [T]), 65, 89, 157; 6, 11, 27c, 44b, 44c, 47a, 47b, 48a, 56, 58, 61; (battle) 20b

- Prizren [SC] (Perserin/Pirzerin [T]; Prizreni [A]), 87, 88, 123, 166; 11, 13, 26b, 27a, 27c, 35, 37, 44c, 47a, 47b, 48a, 60
- Prizren (ecclesiastical province), 44; *see also* Raška-Prizren; Skopje-Prizren
- Prizren League, 88
- Prog, *see* Prague
- Proikonesos (metropolitan see at Marmara), 13
- Prokuplje, 120
- Propontis**, *see* Marmara, Sea of
- Proskuriv, *see* Khmelnyts'kyi
- Prostějov [C] (Prossnitz [G]), 56, 103; 17, 31, 57b
- Prosvita Society, 100
- Protestant Reformation, *see* Reformation
- Protestantism/Protestants, 48–51, 53, 62
- Provisional Government (Russia), 124
- Provisional Polish Government, 185
- Prusa (ecclesiastical see at Bursa), 13, 35; *see also* Bursa
- Prussia [E] (Preussen [G]; Prusy Książęce [P]), (duchy) 46, 50, 57, 59, 67, 70, 76, 93; 14, 15, 18, 19a; (kingdom) 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36, 49, 50
- Prussia [E] (Preussen [G]; Prusy [P]), xi, xii, 2, 31, 46, 54, 69, 73, 75, 78–80, 118, 174, 180, 185; 6b, 17, 21, 22a, 30, 31, 40a, 55; *see also* East Prussia; New East Prussia; South Prussia; West Prussia
- Prussians** (people), 18, 104; 3, 4, 5, 6
- Prusy Książęce, *see* Prussia
- Prusy Królewskie, *see* Royal Prussia
- Prut** [R] (Pyretos [Grc]) River, 2, 4, 7, 18, 150; 1, 2a, 19a, 22b, 25a–26b, 39a, 40b, 41a, 42b, 43a, 43b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Prypec'/Prypiat'/Prypiats'** River, *see* Pripet River
- Przemysł [P] (Peremysł [Ru, U]; Premishle [Y]; Premisla [L]; Přemysl [C]; Przemysł [G]); Pshemishel [Y]), 20, 40, 41, 59, 60, 102, 103, 109, 121, 123; 4, 5, 6, 7a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 19a, 25a, 25b, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32b, 33, 34, 34a, 37, 38, 39a, 40b, 52, 59a
- Przemysł, (ecclesiastical province) 42, 45, 214; 34, 34a, 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
- Przemysł-Nowy Sącz (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Przemysł-Warsaw (ecclesiastical province), 214; 59a
- Pshemishel, *see* Przemysł
- Pskov, 107; 19a
- Pskov, (ecclesiastical province) 35; (oblast) 56, 61; (principality/province) 6, 24, 32a, 33, 36, 40a
- Pteleón [Gr] (Pteleon [I]), 26, 27; 8, 9
- Ptich** [Ru] (Ptsich [B]) River, 1
- Ptuj, *see* Poetovio
- Puck [P] (Putzig [G]), 60; 19a
- Pudleín, *see* Podolínec
- Pukĕ, 204; 56
- Pula [SC] (Pola [I]; Pulj [SI]), 24, 102; 8, 13, 28, 31, 34, 37, 45c, 46a, 49, 57
- Pula (district), 174; (ecclesiastical province): *see* Poreč-Pula
- Puławy [P] (Novaia Aleksandriia [Ru]), 100, 102; 31
- Pult, 34, 59
- Pult (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Pułtusk [P] (Ostenburg [G]), 16, 17, 58; (battle) 73; 23, 37
- Púrgos, *see* Burgas
- Putna, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Putna (monastery), 13
- Putzig, *see* Puck
- Pyliavtsi [U] (Pilawce [P]) (battle), 59; 19a
- Pyns'k, *see* Pinsk
- Pyretos River**, *see* Prut River
- Pyrgos [E] (Pírgos [Gr]), 120, 176; 35, 60
- Raab River**, *see* Rába River
- Rab [SC] (Arbe [I]), 13
- Rába** [Mg] (Raab [G]) River, 1, 41a, 41c, 42a, 42b, 44a, 44b, 45a
- Racibórz [P] (Ratibor [G]; Ratibor [C]), 140; 41a, 41b
- Racibórz, *see* Opole-Racibórz
- Raclawice [P] (Rasselwitz [G]) (battle), 70; 22a
- Radbuza** [C] (Radbusa [G]) River, 41b
- Rādāuṭi [R] (Radautz [G]), 13, 32a, 32b, 35
- Rādāuṭi, (district) 176; 44; (ecclesiastical province) 44, 117
- Radetzky, Josef, 78
- Radimichians** (people), 3, 4
- Radna pass**, *see* Rodna pass
- Radogošč, 5
- Radom [P] (Rodem/Rudem [Y]), 41, 44, 102, 109, 196; 12f, 28, 31, 33, 36, 50, 54, 57, 58, 59
- Radom, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56; (province) 118; 32a, 33
- Radomsko [P] (Novo-Radomsk [Ru]; Radomsk [G]), 41; 12f
- Radstadt pass**, 11
- Radun, 103; 31
- Radziwiłł/Radvilas, Mikołaj (the Black), 50
- Raetia I, 2
- Raetia II, 2
- Ragusa (in Sicily), 49
- Ragusa, 37; *see also* Dubrovnik
- Ragusa, 23; *see also* Dubrovnik, Republic of
- Raidesstos, *see* Tekirdağ
- Rákóczy family, 64; *see also* Ferenc II Rákóczy; György II Rákóczy
- Rakovskii, *see* Dimitrovgrad
- Raków [P] (Rakov [Ru]), 50; 15, 17
- Rakowiecka Street, 210
- Ranians** (people), 15, 18; 3, 4, 5
- Rapallo, Treaty of, 128, 154, 159, 161, 162
- Rares, Petru, 63, 64
- Ras, 18, 44; 6, 13
- Ras (ecclesiastical province), 44; *see also* Raška-Prizren
- Rascia [L] (Raška [SC]), 18, 30
- Raška-Prizren (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Rasselwitz, *see* Raclawice
- Rastenburg, *see* Kętrzyn
- Ratibor, *see* Ratzeburg
- Ratibor, *see* Racibórz
- Ratisbon/Ratisbona, *see* Regensburg
- Ratislav, 10
- Ratzeburg (Ratibor), 13
- Rava Rus'ka [U] (Rawa Ruska [P]), 33, 50; (battle) 121; 37
- Ravenna, 24; 2, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 8, 10, 13, 14, 16, 29a, 34, 49, 51, 57
- Ravenna, (ecclesiastical province) 42; 13, 34, 59; (exarchate) 8; 3
- Ravensbruck, 50
- Rawa, 31, 41; 10, 12f, 16, 18
- Rawa (palatinate), 70
- Rawa Ruska, *see* Rava Rus'ka
- Razgrad [Bg] (Hezargrad [T]), 102, 204; 31, 57
- "Recovered Lands" (Ziemie Odzyskane), 130, 187, 192, 193; 52, 53
- Red Army, 177, 183, 184, 190, 192
- Red Gate**, *see* Turnu Roșu pass
- Reformation, 48, 49, 54, 57, 62, 111; 15
- Reformed Calvinists, 50; 15
- Regensburg [G] (Castra Regina [L]; Ratisbon [E]; Ratisbona [L]; Regina Castra [L]; Řezno [C]), 5, 41, 54; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 17, 21, 28, 29b, 32b, 34, 57, 57b, 58, 59
- Regensburg (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Reggio di Calabria, 56; 17, 49
- Reggio di Calabria (ecclesiastical province), 13, 59
- Reggio nell'Emilia, 17, 49, 57
- Regina Castra, 5; 2; *see also* Regensburg
- Regno della due Sicilie, *see* Kingdom of Two Sicilies
- Regno di Napoli, *see* Naples
- Regno di Sardegna, *see* Sardinia-Piedmont
- Reichenberg, *see* Liberec
- Reichenhall, 41; 12f
- Reichshof, *see* Rzeszów
- Reichskommissariat Ostland, 133, 180, 184; 50, 51
- Reichskommissariat Ukraine, 135, 137, 180, 181, 184; 50, 51
- Reinickendorf, 52a
- Reka, *see* Rijeka
- Republik Krakau, *see* Cracow, Republic of
- Republika Srpska, *see* Serbian Republic
- Republika Srpska Krajina, *see* Serbian Krajina, Republic of
- Reric, 15; *see* Mecklenburg
- Rešita [R] (Reschitz [G]; Resica/Resicabánya/Resicza [Mg]), 204, 223; 49
- Reszel, 16
- Rethymnē, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Rethymnon [E] (Rethymnē [Gr]; Retimo [I]), 120, 176; 35, 49, 58, 60
- Revolution of 1989, 169
- Revúca [Sv] (Gross-Röcze [G]; Nagyröcze [Mg]), 103
- Řezno, *see* Regensburg
- Rhaetian Alps**, 1
- Rheinbund, *see* Confederation of the Rhine
- Rhine River**, 5, 73, 75; 42a
- Rhineland, 16, 34, 104
- Rhodes [E] (Rhodos [Gr]; Rodi [I]; Rodos [T]; Ródos [Gr]), 13, 26a, 35, 36, 49, 59
- Rhodes [E] (Rhodos [Gr]; Rodi [I]; Ródos [Gr]), 36, 88; 8, 9, 10, 18, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 48b, 52, 54, 56, 60, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 49; 34, 59
- Rhodope, 176; 2, 49
- Rhodope Mountains** [E] (Rodópē [Gr]; Rodopi [Bg]), 87; 1
- Riazan', 6a
- Riazan' (duchy), 7a
- Ribe, 13
- Rieti, 49
- Riga, 34, 42, 127; 6b, 16, 19a, 22a, 39c
- Riga (ecclesiastical province), 35
- Riga, Gulf of**, 6b, 39c
- Riga, Treaty of, 135, 137
- Right-Bank Ukraine, 67
- Rijeka [SC] (Fiume [I, Mg]; Reka [SI]; Sankt Veit am Flaum [G]; Tarsatica [L]), 23, 56, 80, 90, 93, 102, 103, 128, 161, 187; 8, 16, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 36, 37, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b,

- 45a, 45c, 46a, 49, 50, 52, 57, 58, 59
- Rijeka*, (district) 174; (ecclesiastical province) 213; 59; *see also* *Modrus-Fiume*
- Rijeka-Senj* (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Rila (monastery), 12, 45; 4a, 13
- Rila Mountains**, 1
- Rimavská Sobota [Sv] (Gross Steffelsdorf [G]; Rimaszombat [Mg]), 41, 81, 120; 12f, 41c
- Rimini [I] (Ariminum [L]), 56; 2, 17, 51
- Rîmnicu-Argeș* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Rîmnicu-Sărat (battle), 22b
- Rîmnicu Sărat* (district), 120, 176; 36, 49
- Rîmnicu Vilcea, 120, 176, 204, 223; 35, 57, 60
- Rinteln, 15, 17
- Risan [SC] (Risano [I]), 13
- Rivne [U] (Rovne [Y]; Rovno [Ru]; Równo [P]), 109, 196; 28, 32a, 33, 37, 40b, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 60
- Rivne*, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
- Rivoli (battle), 73; 23
- Rodem, *see* Radom
- Roden, 4
- Rodil Ródos*, *see* *Rhodes*
- Rodna** [R] (**Radna** [Mg]) **pass**, 2; 1
- Rodópē/Rodopi**, *see* **Rhodope Mountains**
- Rodos, *see* *Rhodes*
- Rodosto, *see* *Tekirdağ*
- Rogoźnica [P] (Gross Rosen [G]), 50
- ROH (Czech underground), 184
- Rokitnica, 210
- Roma, 2, 3; *see also* *Rome*
- Roma** (people), *see* **Gypsies/Roma**
- Romagna*, *see* *Emilia-Romagna*
- Roman, 13, 35, 36, 43b, 57, 60
- Roman*, (district) 120, 176; 36, 49; (ecclesiastical province) 44; *see also* *Roman-Huși*
- Roman Catholic Church, 16, 20, 42–44, 211–13; *see also* *Catholic Church/Catholicism*
- Roman Empire, xii, 5, 7, 8, 27, 37; 2. *See also* *East Roman Empire*
- Roman-Huși* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Roman law, 18
- Román-alföld**, *see* **Walachian Plain**
- Romanați*, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Romance peoples**, 97; 3, 5, 30
- Romania* [E] (*România* [R]), xi, 2, 5, 16, 83, 84, 88, 90, 93, 97, 98, 103, 104, 107, 109–11, 114, 117, 118, 120, 121, 124, 125, 127, 128, 137, 141, 144, 147, 148, 149–51, 154, 170, 176, 177, 179, 181, 183, 187, 188, 189, 190, 192, 193, 194, 197, 199–201, 205, 207, 208, 210, 211, 214, 215, 216, 217, 219, 221, 223; 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34a, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61; *see also* *Latin Empire*
- Romanian Autocephalous Orthodox Church, 116, 217, 220
- Romanian Church United with Rome, 213, 214
- Romanian Uniate Church, 53
- Romanians** (people), 5, 10, 12, 16, 30, 44, 50, 53, 64, 66, 76, 78, 80, 87, 97, 100, 102, 113, 114, 116, 117, 124, 139, 141, 149, 150, 156, 157, 158, 171, 189, 190, 199; 20d, 30, 43a, 43b, 55
- Romanovych, House of, 18
- Romansch** (people), 30
- Rome [E] (Roma [I]), 7, 15, 42, 51, 53, 54, 56, 103, 111, 211; 2, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 6a, 8, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 56, 57
- Rome* (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
- Rome, Treaty of, 128
- Römisches Reich*, *see* *Holy Roman Empire*
- Ros' River**, 1
- Rosegg [G] (Rožek [Sl]), 45b
- Rosenau, *see* Rožňava
- Roskilde, 13
- Rossano* (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
- Roszbach (battle), 69
- Rossiia*, *see* *Russia*
- Rossiiskaia Imperiia*, *see* *Russian Empire*
- Rostock, 37, 41, 54, 196; 11, 12f, 15, 17, 28, 29b, 31, 38, 52, 54, 56, 57
- Rostock* (district), 56
- Rotenturmpass**, *see* **Turnu Roșu pass**
- Rottenburg, 34, 59
- Rottenburg* (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Rovigo, 24; 8, 49, 59
- Rovno/Równo, *see* *Rivne*
- Royal Hungary* [E] (*Königreich Ungarn* [G]; *Magyar királyság* [Mg]; *Österreichisch-Ungarn* [G]), 46, 54, 57, 61, 63, 64; 14, 18, 19b, 20b
- Royal Prussia* [E] (*Prusy Królewskie* [P]), 31, 50; 10, 14, 15
- Rózan [P] (Roza [G]), 41; 12f
- Rožek, *see* *Rosegg*
- Rožňava [Sv] (Rosenau [G]; Rozsnyó [Mg]), 103, 147; 31, 34, 41c, 42b, 59
- Rožňava* (ecclesiastical province), 211, 213; 34, 59
- Rrëshen, 204
- Ruda Śląska, 210
- Rudem, *see* *Radom*
- Rüdiger, Fedor, 25a
- Rudnik*, 120; 36
- Rudolf of Habsburg, 21
- Rügen*, 15, 76; 6, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 61
- Rum*, *see* *Seljaks of Rum*
- Rumania*, *see* *Romania*
- Rumeli*, 18, 20a, 24; *see also* *East Rumelia*
- Rumelian Basin**, 2; 1
- Rupnik, Leo, 183
- Rus'*, 44, 45, 53; *see also* *Subcarpathian Rus'*
- Rus' (Galicia)*, 15, 20, 42, 44, 70; 18
- Ruś Halicka*, *see* *Galicia*
- Ruse* [Bg] (*Ruschuk* [Bg]; *Rusçuk* [T]; *Rushchuk* [Ru]), 92, 100, 102, 110; 26b, 28, 29a, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 48a, 50, 52, 57, 58, 60, 61; (battle) 75; 23, 26a
- Ruse* (district), 176, 204; 49, 56, 61
- Rusko, 58
- Russia* [E] (*Rossiia* [Ru]), 12, 40, 45, 59, 67, 69, 70, 72, 73, 75, 76, 78, 83, 84, 86, 88, 93, 97, 98, 111, 114, 116, 121, 123, 125, 127, 128, 199, 208, 210, 213, 221; 22a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 54, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 113; *see also* *Soviet Russia*
- Russian Empire* [E] (*Rossiiskaia Imperiia* [Ru]), xii, 71, 75, 76, 84, 90, 102–104, 107, 110, 111, 113, 114, 118, 124, 125, 132, 135, 137, 150, 174, 216, 219; 22b, 23, 24
- Russian Orthodox Church, 45, 114, 217, 219, 220
- Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia, 219, 220
- Russian Revolution, 124
- Russian S.F.S.R.*, 124, 174, 187, 204; 38, 49, 52, 53, 56, 57; *see also* *Soviet Russia*
- Russians** (people), 72, 84, 97, 104, 123, 131, 134, 136, 139, 141, 143, 144, 150, 151, 152, 156, 158, 171, 189, 192, 197, 199, 223; 30, 53, 55
- Russikon (monastery), 45; 13a
- Russo-Turkish War, 83; 23, 26b
- Rusyns** (people), 66, 139, 140, 141, 143, 150, 156, 157, 158, 162, 192, 193, 214, 220; 20d, 30, 53; *see also* **Carpatho-Rusyns**
- Ruthenia*, *see* *Carpatho-Ruthenia*
- Ruthenian Besida Club, 100
- Ruthenians** (people), 137; *see also* **Carpatho-Rusyns; Ukrainians**
- Ruzyně, 58
- Rybaki, *see* *Primorsk*
- Rybnik, 57a
- Rzeczpospolita Polska*
- Rzeczpospolita Obojga Narodów*, *see* *Polish-Lithuanian Commonwealth*
- Rzeczpospolita Krakowska*, *see* *Cracow, Republic of*
- Rzeszów [P] (Reichshof/Rzeszow [G]), 41; 12f, 28, 51, 57, 58, 59, 61
- Rzeszów*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
- Saale River**, 1
- Saalfeld (battle), 73; 23
- Šabac, 35, 60
- Šabac (ecclesiastical province), 116, 120; 35
- Šabac-Valjevo (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Sabbioncello*, *see* *Pelješac*
- Sabos River**, *see* **Sava River**
- Šaca, 57
- Sachsen*, *see* *Saxony*
- Sachsen-Anhalt*, *see* *Saxony-Anhalt*
- Sachsenhausen, 210; 50, 58
- Sadeh Lavan, *see* *Bila Tserkva*
- Sadova (battle), 79; 25a
- Sagan, *see* *Žagań*
- Šahy [Sv] (Ipolyság [Mg]), 81, 120
- Saint Adalbert Society, 100
- Saint Basil the Great Society, 100
- Saint Casimir Society, 100
- Saint George (monastery), 45; 13a
- Saint Germain-en-Laye, Treaty of, 125, 127, 128, 137, 140, 142, 149, 154, 159
- Saint Jerome Society, 100
- Saint Kliment, 45
- Saint Mohor Society, 100
- Saint Panteleimon (Russikon) (monastery), 45; 13a
- Saint Petersburg, 90
- Saint Sava, 44, 45
- Saint Stephen, 16, 147; *see also* *Stephen I, Saint*
- Saint Vid, 103; *see also* *Sankt Veit*
- Sajó** [Mg] (**Slaná** [Sv]) **River**, 41c
- Sakarya*, 56, 61
- Sakarya** [T] (**Sangarios** [Grc]) **River**, 1, 20a, 26a, 26b, 27c, 48b
- Sakis-Adasi, *see* *Chios*
- Sakis-Adasi*, *see* *Chios*

- Sälaj*, 176, 204, 223; 49, 56, 61; see also *Szilágy*
- Salerno, 17, 49, 57; (battle) 51
- Salerno (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
- Sálgótárján, 204, 223; 57b
- Salonae, 2, 3, 4; see also Split
- Salonika [E] (Salonico [I]; Salonik [Ld]; Saloniki [G, Ld, Ru]; Selānik [T]; Solun [Bg, M, SC]; Tessalonica [I]; Therma [Grc]; Thessalonica [I, L]; Thessaloníki [Gr]), 8, 12, 26, 34, 56, 87, 89, 90, 92, 96, 109, 113, 123, 176, 193, 196, 208; 2, 3, 4, 4a, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 14, 17, 18, 20a, 21, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b, 49, 51, 51a, 52, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Salonika (ecclesiastical province), 116; 59
- Salonika, Gulf of [E] (Solunski zaliv [M]; Thessalonikēs Kólpos [Gr]), 1
- Salzburg [G] (Juvavum [L]), 5, 41, 102, 104, 204; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 25a, 25b, 28, 31, 32b, 36, 38, 41a, 42a, 49, 50, 52, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59
- Salzburg, (archbishopric) 62, 73, 76; 6, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 34, 59; (duchy) 80; (ecclesiastical province) 111; (province), 104, 145, 204; 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 42a, 49, 50, 56
- Sambir [U] (Sambor [G, P]), 41; 12f, 16, 28
- Sambir-Drohobych (ecclesiastical province), 214; 59a
- Sambotel, see Szombathely
- Samland (diocese at Primorsk), 13
- Sammium, 2
- Samo, 8; 3
- Samogitia [E] (Žmudž [P]), (ecclesiastical province) 111, 113; 13, 34; (region) 18, 130; 6b, 7a, 18, 22a, 39a
- Samokov, 35
- Samos (ecclesiastical see), 35
- Samos [Gr] (*Sisami/Susam-Adasi* [T]), 27, 88, 176; 9, 18, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 48b, 49, 54
- Samos River, see *Someş River*
- Samothrace [E] (*Samothráki* [Gr]; *Samotracia* [I]), 26, 27, 170, 173; 8, 9, 38, 48a, 48b
- Samuel I, 13; 5
- San (battle), 123; 37
- San Marino, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 26b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57
- San [P] (*Sian* [U]) River, 123, 125, 127, 137, 139, 207; 1, 39a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 42b; (battle) 123; 37
- San Severina (ecclesiastical province), 13
- San Stefano, see Yeşilköy
- San Stefano, Treaty of, 84, 86, 87, 170; 26b
- Sandomierz [P] (Sandomir [Ru]), 41; 6a, 7a, 11, 12f, 16, 18, 25a, 25b, 34, 59
- Sandomierz, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (palatinate) 70, 71
- Sangarios River, see *Sakarya River*
- Sanjak Muslim Slavs (people), 156
- Sanjak of Novi Pazar [E] (*Sandžaklija* [SC]), 82, 84, 88, 89, 213; 25b, 26b, 27c, 44a, 44b
- Sankt Andrä, 13
- Sankt Gallen, 34
- Sankt Georgen, see Sfintu Gheorghe
- Sankt Gotthard, see Szentgotthárd
- Sankt Joakimstal, see Jáchymov
- Sankt Martin, see Martin
- Sankt Pölten, 41, 204; 12f, 34, 59, 61
- Sankt Pölten (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Sankt Veit [G] (Št. Vid [SI]), 103; 31, 45b
- Sankt Veit am Flaum, see Rijeka
- Sanok [P] (Sianik [U]), 40, 41, 123; 12f, 28, 33, 60
- Santa Maura, 67; see also Leukas
- Santa Maura, 67; see also Leukas
- Santa Severina, 13
- Santorino (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Sapë, 34, 59
- Sapë (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Šar Mountains [E] (Šar planina [SC]), 87; 1
- Sarabat River, see *Gediz River*
- Saracen Territory, 5
- Sarajevo [SC] (Bosna-Saray [T]; Saray-Bosna [Y]), 102, 109, 117, 121, 196; 9a, 11, 13, 18, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Sarajevo (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34, 35; see also *Vrhbosna-Sarajevo*
- Sarandë, 204; 56
- Saranta, see Kırklareli
- Saratov, 113
- Sarbinowo [P] (Zorndorf [G]) (battle), 69
- Sardinia [E] (*Sardegna* [I]), 80; see also *Sardinia-Piedmont*
- Sardinia-Piedmont [E] (*Regno di Sardegna* [I]), 78, 79
- Sardis, 2, 5
- Šariš, see Sáros
- Şarköy, 13
- Sarmizegetusa [R], 2
- Sarny, 60
- Sarny (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Sáros [Mg] (Šariš [Sv]; *Sharysh* [U]), 81, 120; 25, 36
- Sárospatak, 41, 103; 12f, 15, 16, 31
- Sarviz Canal, 90; 28
- Sasko, see Saxony
- Sathmar, see Satu-Mare
- Sathmar Germans (people), 104; 32a
- Satmar/Satmer, see Satu-Mare
- Sátorajújhely [Mg] (Slovenské Nové Mesto [Sv]), 81, 120, 176; 33, 41c
- Satu-Mare [R] (Sathmar [G]; Satmar/Satmer [Y]; Szathmarium [L]; Szatmárnémeti [Mg]), 41, 103, 148; 12f, 28, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 42b, 43a, 57, 59
- Satu-Mare, (county) 176, 204, 223; 49, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 213; 34, 59; see also *Szatmár*
- Sava, see Saint Sava
- Sava, 2, 4; 49
- Sava [SC] (Sabos [Grc]) River, 2, 4, 12, 23, 28, 31, 54, 64, 66, 67, 71, 73, 111, 114, 194, 216; 1, 4a, 7b, 20d, 22b, 25a, 25b, 42a, 42b, 43a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 45a, 45b, 45c, 46a, 46b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Savaria, 5; 2; see also Szombathely
- Savia, 7; 2
- Savoy, House of, 162
- Saxe-Altenburg, 119
- Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, 118
- Saxe-Weimar, 118
- Saxon Mark, 10; 4
- Saxons (people), 16, 24, 104; 3, 6; see also *Transylvanian Saxons/Germans; Zipser Germans/Saxons*
- Saxony [E] (*Sachsen* [G]; *Sasko* [C]), xi, 2, 15, 22, 49, 54, 73, 75, 90, 104, 185, 194, 202, 205; 5, 6, 7b, 10, 13, 17, 30, 31, 41b; (ecclesiastical province) 34
- Saxony-Anhalt [E] (*Sachsen-Anhalt* [G]), 185, 202, 221; 61
- Saxony, Duchy of [E] (*Herzogtum Sachsen* [G]), 48; 14, 15, 18; (province), 76, 118; 24, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36
- Saxony, Electorate of [E] (*Kurfürstentum Sachsen* [G]), 48, 49, 51, 57, 62, 67, 69; 14, 15, 16, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22a, 22b; (kingdom) 76, 79, 93, 118; 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36; (state) 221; 38, 41a, 49, 50, 61
- Sazan, 47a
- Sázava [C] (Sazawa [G]), 4a
- Scandinavia, 48, 51
- Scandinavians (people), 12
- Scardona, see Skradin
- Scarpanto, see Karpathos
- Schässburg, see Sighişoara
- Schaulen, see Šiauliai
- Schemnitz, see Banská Štiavnica
- Schieratz, see Sieradz
- Schitomir, see Zhytomyr
- Schlackenwerth, see Ostrov
- Schlesien, see Silesia
- Schleswig, 41; 12f; (ecclesiastical see), 13
- Schleswig (province), 30, 38
- Schleswig-Holstein, 185; 32a, 33, 34, 36, 49, 50, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 34
- Schleswig Law, 41; 12f
- Schneidemühl, see Pila
- Schober pass, 2; 1
- Schönbrunn, Treaty of, 73
- Schöneberg, 52a
- Schwaben, see Swabia
- Schwaben (people), see *Danube Swabians; Swabian Germans/Swabians*
- Schwedt, 207; 57
- Schweidnitz, see Świdnica
- Schweiz, see Switzerland
- Schwerin, 41; 12f, 13, 36, 49, 50, 56, 57, 61
- Schwerin (district), 56; see also *Mecklenburg-Schwerin*
- Schwerin-Parchim Law, 41; 12f
- Schwientochlowitz, see Świętochłowice
- Scio, see Chios
- Sclaveni (people), 7; 2a
- Sclavinae, 8
- Scodra, 5; 2; see also Shkodër
- Scotland, 48
- Scupi, 4; see also Skopje
- Scutari, 24; see Shkodër; Üsküdar
- Scutari [E] (*Liqeni i Shkodrës* [A]; *Skadarsko jezero* [SC]), Lake, 28; 1, 8a, 9a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 47a, 47b, 48a
- Seythia, 2
- Sebenico, 23; see Šibenik
- Sebeş [R] (Mühlbach [G]; Szászsebes [Mg]), 39, 41; 12f, 32a
- Seckau, 13

- Seckau* (ecclesiastical province), 34; *see also* *Graz-Seckau*
- Second Bulgarian Empire*, 16, 44
- Second Vienna Award*, 148, 150
- Sedinensis*, *see* *Szczecin*
- Sedlets/Sedlez*, *see* *Siedlce*
- Sefid*, 36
- Segedin*, *see* *Szeged*
- Segesvár*, *see* *Sigishoara*
- Segna*, *see* *Senj*
- Sejny*, 34, 39c
- Sekkau* (ecclesiastical province), 34; *see also* *Graz-Seckau*
- Selānik*, *see* *Salonika*
- Selānik* (district), 168; 26a, 36, 47b
- Selburg*, *see* *Sēlpils*
- Seljuk Turks** (people), 16, 27
- Seljuks of Rum*, 27; 6
- Selmecbánya*, *see* *Banská Štiavnica*
- Selonians** (people), 18; 3, 4, 6
- Sēlpils* [Lv] (*Selburg* [G]); *Zelfburg* [Ru]), 13
- Selymbria* (metropolitan see at *Silivri*), 13
- Semendire* [T] (*Smederevo* [SC]), 14; *see also* *Smederevo*
- Semendria/Semendriye*, *see* *Smederevo*
- Semigalia*, 18
- Semlin*, *see* *Zemun*
- Semmering pass**, 2, 36; 1, 11
- Senj* [SC] (*Segna* [I]; *Zengg* [G]), 54, 56, 102; 10, 11, 13, 17, 31, 34, 45c
- Senta* [SC] (*Zenta* [Mg]) (battle), 20b
- Sentandreja*, *see* *Szentendre*
- Sephardic Jews/Sephardim** (people), 107, 109, 173; 33
- Sepsiszentgyörgy*, *see* *Sfintu-Gheorghe*
- Sepinsular Republic*, 75
- Seradz*, *see* *Sieradz*
- Serbia* [E] (*Sirbistan* [T]; *Srbija* [SC]), 12, 13, 16, 18, 19, 23, 27, 28, 30, 31, 34, 42, 44, 54, 65, 67, 71, 75, 76, 82–84, 87–90, 93, 97–98, 109, 111, 114, 118, 120–21, 125, 128, 153, 154, 155, 157, 159, 162, 168, 170, 174, 179, 180, 181, 184, 188, 190, 194, 207, 213, 214, 217; 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 13, 17, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33–38, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 47a, 47b, 48a, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56–61
- Serbia-Montenegro*, *see* *Yugoslavia*
- Serbian despotate*, 28; 9a
- Serbian Krajina, Republic of* [E] (*Republika Srpska Krajina* [SC]), 158, 224
- Serbian Mountains**, 1
- Serbian Orthodox Church/Serbian Orthodoxy*, 28, 86, 116, 217, 219, 220
- Serbian Republic of Bosnia and Herzegovina* [E] (*Republika Srpska* [SC]), 158, 165; 46b
- “Serbo-Croats,”** 98, 146, 156, 169, 223; *see also* **Croats; Serbs**
- Serbs** (people), 8, 12, 13, 28, 44, 45, 66, 78, 80, 83, 87–89, 97, 98, 100, 102, 114, 121, 128, 141, 148, 150, 153, 154, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165, 169, 180, 187, 189, 190, 193, 197, 199, 217, 219, 223, 224; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 44a, 44c, 45c, 46b, 53, 55
- Serdica*, 5; 2, 3, 5; *see also* *Sofia*
- Sered’* [Sv] (*Szered* [Mg]), 50
- Seres*, *see* *Serrai*
- Seret/Sereth*, *see* *Siret*
- Seret River**, 1
- Sereth River**, *see* *Siret River*
- Serrai* [E] (*Seres* [Bg/T]; *Serez* [T]; *Sérrai* [Gr]; *Serres* [E]; *Syar* [Bg]), 87; 13, 27a, 35, 37, 47b, 48a, 48b, 60
- Serrai* [E] (*Sérrai* [Gr]), 176; 49
- Sérvia*, (battle) 88; 27c; (ecclesiastical see) 35
- Servitum*, 2
- Seven Weeks’ War*, 79
- Seven Years’ War*, 69
- Severians** (people), 3
- Severin*, 24; 9, 9a, 13, 21; *see also* *Turnu-Severin*
- Severin*, (district) 176; 49; (ecclesiastical province) 44; (province) 23; 8; *see also* *Caraș-Severin*
- Severočeský kraj*, *see* *North Bohemia*
- Severomoravský kraj*, *see* *North Moravia*
- Sevliush/Sevluš*, *see* *Vynohradiv*
- Sèvres*, Treaty of, 125, 129, 172
- Sfakion*, 120; 36
- Sfatul Țării*, 150
- Sfintu Gheorghe* [R] (*Sankt Georgen* [G]; *Sepsiszentgyörgy* [Mg]), 81, 120, 176, 204, 223
- SFOR* (Stabilization Force), 165
- Sharysh*, *see* *Sáros*
- Shavli*, *see* *Šiauliai*
- Shchip*, *see* *Štip*
- Shedlets*, *see* *Siedlce*
- Sheinovo* (battle), 84; 26b
- Shipka pass**, 2, 84; 1, 26b
- Shkodër* [A] (*Iškodra* [T]; *Scodra* [L]; *Scutari* [I]; *Shkodra* [A]; *Skadar* [SC]; *Skutari* [G]), 5, 24, 26, 30, 54, 89, 102, 154, 183; 2, 8, 9, 9a, 11, 13, 17, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 36, 37, 38, 44a, 44b, 44c, 47a, 49, 51, 58
- Shkodër*, (district) 204; 49, 56; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 111; (prefecture) 176; *see also* *Iskenderye; Iškodra*
- Shkumbin** [E] (**İşkombi** [T]; **Shkumbini** [A]) **River**, 1, 44b, 47a, 48a, 48b
- Shkupi*, *see* *Skopje*
- Shqipëria*, *see* *Albania*
- Shtetin*, *see* *Szczecin*
- Shumen* [Bg] (*Şumnu* [T]), 110; 23, 28, 29a, 33, 36, 48a, 50, 57, 58
- Shumen* (district), 176, 204; 49, 56
- Sian River**, *see* **San River**
- Sianik*, *see* *Sanok*
- Siátista*, 35, 60
- Šiauliai* [Lt] (*Schaulen* [G]; *Shavli* [Ru]; *Szawle* [P]), 7a, 33, 39c, 57, 58, 61
- Šiauliai* (district), 61
- Šibenik* [SC] (*Sebenico* [I]), 23, 26; 8, 13, 14, 28, 34, 59, 60
- Šibenik* (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Siberia*, 210
- Sibiu* [R] (*Hermannstadt* [G]; *Nagyszeben* [Mg]), 41, 81, 100, 103, 117, 120, 217; 11, 12f, 13, 17, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 38, 42b, 43a, 49, 51, 52, 57, 58, 60; (battle) 124; 25a, 37
- Sibiu* (district) 176, 204, 223; 44, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 35, 60; *see also* *Szeben*
- Sicily* [E] (*Sicilia* [I]), 24, 26, 56, 67; 13, 14, 17, 18, 21, 29a, 29b, 36, 38, 49, 51, 52, 54, 57, 61
- Sicz*, *see* *Stara Sich*
- Šid*, 44c
- Siderokastron* [Gr] (*Demirhisar* [T]; *Valovishcha* [Bg]), 60
- Siebenbürgen*, *see* *Transylvania*
- Siebenbürger Heide**, *see* **Transylvanian Basin**
- Siebenbürger Sachsen**, *see* **Transylvanian Saxons**
- Siedlce* [P] (*Sedlets* [Ru]; *Sedlez* [G]; *Shedlets* [Y]), 41, 102, 109; 12f, 31, 33, 36, 51, 58, 59
- Siedlce*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56; (province) 118; 32a, 33
- Siemianowice Śląskie* [P] (*Siemianowice-Huta Laura* [P]; *Siemianowitz* [G]), 210
- Siena*, 11, 17, 49
- Siena*, (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 59; (republic) 10
- Sieradz* [P] (*Schieratz* [G]; *Seradz* [Ru]), 41; 12f, 18
- Sieradz* (palatinate), 70
- Siewierz*, 10, 18
- Siewierz* (duchy), 31; 18
- Sighet* [E] (*Măramarossziget* [Mg]; *Marmarosh Sziget* [G]; *Sighet/Sighetu Marmăției* [R]; *Sihot* [C]; *Syhit Marmaros’kyi* [U]), 41, 81, 103, 120; 176; 12f, 31, 33, 39c, 41a, 42b
- Sighişoara* [R] (*Schässburg* [G]; *Segesvár* [Mg]), 40, 41, 81, 103, 120, 176; 12f, 31, 32a; (battle) 25a
- Sigismund*, 22
- Sigismund August*, 50
- Sigismund/Zsigmond* of *Luxembourg*, 24
- Silesia* [E] (*Schlesien* [G]; *Śląsk* [P]; *Slezsko* [C]), 15, 20–22, 24, 31, 34, 37, 39, 46, 51, 54, 57, 62, 67, 69, 71, 80, 90, 93, 104, 111, 118, 125, 127, 130, 139, 140, 142, 145, 174, 187, 190, 192, 197, 201, 205, 214; 5, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b, 42a, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59a, 61; *see also* *Lower Silesia; Moravia-Silesia; Upper Silesia*
- Silesian Piasts*, 62
- Silesian Plateau**, 2; 1
- Silesians** (people), 141, 143, 201; 3, 4, 55
- Silistra* [Bg, R] (*Dīrstor* [R]; *Dristra* [Gr]; *Durostorum* [L]; *Silistre* [T]), 5, 150, 170, 176, 187; 2, 13, 18, 23, 24, 26a, 27c, 30, 35, 37, 43a, 48a, 52; (battle) 22b, 26b
- Silistra* (district), 204; 56
- Silistre*, 57; 14, 18, 20a, 24
- Silivri*, 13, 35
- Sillein*, *see* *Žilina*
- Šiluva*, 15
- Simav** [T] (**Makestos** [Grc]) **River**, 1, 48b
- Simonos Pétras* (monastery), 13a
- Šimonovany/Simony*, *see* *Partizánske*
- Singidunum*, 5; 2; *see also* *Belgrade*
- Singitic Gulf**, 13a
- Šipan*, 20c
- Siponto-Manfredonia* (ecclesiastical province), 13
- Sirbistan*, *see* *Serbia*
- Siret* [R] (*Seret* [U]; *Sereth* [G]), 4; 13, 33, 43b
- Siret* (ecclesiastical province), 44
- Siret [R] (Sereth [G]) River**, 4, 23; 1, 7a, 7b, 19a, 20b, 22b, 25a, 27a, 27c, 40b, 42b, 43a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Širia*, *see* *Világos*
- Sirmium* [L], 12; 2, 3; *see also* *Sremská Mitrovica*
- Sisak* [SC] (*Siscia* [L]; *Sissek* [G]; *Sziszek* [Mg]), 102; 2, 4, 28, 31

- Sisam*, 26a; *see also* *Samos*
Siscia, 2; *see also* *Sisak*
Sissek, *see* *Sisak*
Šištov/Sistova, *see* *Svishtov*
Skadar, *see* *Shkodër*
Skadarsko jezero, *see* *Scutari, Lake*
Skalica [Sv] (*Skalitz* [G]; *Szokolca* [Mg]), 16
Skanderbeg (George Castrioti/Iskender Bey), 30
Skarżysko-Kamienna, 50, 57
Skierniewice, 204; 56
Skole, 20b
Skopje [M] (*Eskopia* [Ld]; *Scupi* [I, L]; *Shkupi* [A]; *Skopie* [Bg]; *Skoplje* [SC]; *Ŭsküb/Ŭsküp* [T]), 28, 44, 87, 92, 123, 196; 4, 9, 9a, 10, 11, 13, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44a, 44b, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
Skopje (ecclesiastical province), 116; 34
Skopje-Prizren (ecclesiastical province), 213; 59
Skradin [SC] (*Scardona* [G, I]), 13
Skrapar, 204; 56
Skutari, *see* *Shkodër*
Slankamen [SC] (*Novi Slankamen* [SC]; *Szalánkemén* [Mg]) (battle), 20b
Slana [Sv] **River**, 41c; *see also* **Sajó River**
Slano, 20c
Śląsk, 149; 49; *see also* *Silesia*
Śląsk Dolny, *see* *Lower Silesia*
Śląsk Górny, *see* *Upper Silesia*
Slatina, 120, 176, 204, 223; 57
Slavic Literary Society, 100
Slavic peoples, 15; 3, 4, 5; *see also* **Slavs**
Slavkov [C] (*Austerlitz* [G]) (battle), 73; 23
Slavonia [E] (*Slavonija* [SC]; *Szlawónia* [Mg]), 23, 31, 42, 65, 66, 106, 114, 127, 147, 153, 154, 155, 158, 163, 217; 6, 8, 10, 13, 17, 15, 20b, 20d, 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 50, 52, 55, 56; *see also* *Croatia-Slavonia*; (ecclesiastical province) 60
Slavonska Požega [SC] (*Pozsega* [Mg]), 81, 120
Slavonska Požega, *see* *Pozsega*
Slavonski Brod [SC] (*Brod* [G]; *Brod na Savi* [SC]; *Bród Száva* mellett [Mg]), 28, 46b
Slavophones (people), 88, 169, 173; *see also* **Macedonians**
Slavs (people), 5, 7, 8, 10, 13, 15, 16, 18, 66, 75, 87, 88, 97, 100, 104, 114, 169; 2, 2a, 3; *see also* **East Slavs**; **Slavic peoples**; **South Slavs**; **West Slavs**
Slezsko, *see* *Silesia*
Sliven [Bg] (*İslimye* [T]), 35, 57, 60
Sliven (district), 204; 56
Slobodka [Ru] (*Vilyempole* [Y]), 103; 31
Slobozia, 204, 223; (battle) 75; 23
Slonim [B] (*Slonim* [P]), 109; 33
Slovak Greek Catholic Church, 213
Slovak Socialist Republic [E] (*Slovenská socialistická republika* [Sv]), 202; 56
Slovakia [E] (*Slovensko* [Sv]), xi, xii, 2, 15, 23, 24, 34, 37, 39, 51, 54, 61, 62, 64, 65, 104, 107, 123, 125, 127, 140, 143, 144, 147, 174, 177, 179, 181, 183, 184, 194, 199–202, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 215, 216, 219, 220, 221; 5, 6, 7b, 8, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 25a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 37, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42a, 42b, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61; *see also* *Slovak Republic*
Slovaks (people), 10, 13, 78, 80, 97, 98, 100, 102, 113, 131, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 150, 156, 157, 158, 162, 192, 193, 200, 207; 3, 4, 20d, 30, 40b, 41a, 41c, 53, 55
Slovene Home Guard, 183
Slovenes (people), 8, 97, 98, 100, 103, 145, 146, 148, 150, 153, 156, 158, 159, 160, 162, 165, 189, 200, 204; 20d, 30, 44a, 45a, 45b, 45c, 55
Slovenia [E] (*Slovenija* [SI]), xi, 2, 8, 50, 155, 156, 159–61, 179, 184, 188, 190, 194, 199–201, 208, 211, 216, 223; 20d, 42b, 44a, 44b, 45a, 45c, 50, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
Slovenské Nové Mesto, *see* *Sátoraljaújhely*
Slovenské Rudohorie, *see* **Ore Mountains**
Slovensko, *see* *Slovakia*
Slupca [P] (*Slupka* [G]; *Slupty* [Ru]), 41; 12f
Slupsk [P] (*Stolp* [G]), 28, 32a, 58
Slupsk (palatinate), 204; 56
Slupty, *see* *Slupca*
Slutsk [B, Ru] (*Sluck* [P]; *Sluzk* [G]), 41, 48, 103; 12f, 15, 16, 28, 31, 33
Śluzewiec, 210
Smederevo [SC] (*Semendire* [T]; *Semendria* [L]; *Semendriye* [T]), 28; 9, 9a, 13
Smederevo (department), 120; 36; *see also* *Semendire*
Smirna, *see* *İzmir*
Smolensk [Ru] (*Smalensk* [B]; *Smoleńsk* [P]; *Smolensk* [Lt]), 12, 34, 40, 46, 57, 59, 107, 113; 4, 5, 6, 7a, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 24, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 40a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 60, 61; (battle) 23
Smolensk (ecclesiastical province) 45, 111, 113; (oblast) 56, 61; (principality) 5, 6, 7a; (province) 135; 19a, 24, 32a, 33, 40a
Smolyan, 176
Smolyan (district), 204; 56
Smotrych, 16
Smyrna, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6; (ecclesiastical *see* at *İzmir*) 13, 35; *see also* *İzmir*
Śniardwy [P] (**Spiroding** [G]), **Lake**, 1; *see also* **Masurian Lakes**
Snina [Sv] (*Szinna* [Mg]), 143; 41a, 41c
Soběslav [C] (*Sobeslau* [G]), 15
Sobibór, 50
Soča River, *see* **Isonzo River**
Society for Romanian Literature and Culture in Bukovina, 100
Society for the Promotion of Culture Among the Jews of Russia, 100
Society of Friends (*Philike Hetaira*), 83
Society of Friends of the Hebrew Language, 100
Society of Jesus, *see* *Jesuits*
Society of Saint Sava, 88
Socinianism/Socinians, 50; 15
Socinius, Fausto, 50
Sofia [E, G] (*Serdica* [L]; *Sofiia* [Bg]; *Sofya* [T]), 5, 88, 92, 96, 100, 102, 110, 181, 194, 202, 204; 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 13, 14, 16, 18, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 44a, 44b, 44c, 47a, 47b, 48a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Sofia (district), 176, 204; 49, 56, 59, 61
Sofia-Plovdiv (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
Sofya [T] (*Sofiia* [Bg]), 14, 26a
Soiuz pipeline, *see* *Alliance* (*Soiuz*) pipeline
Šokci (people), 148
Soldau, *see* *Działdowo*
Solferino (battle), 79; 25a
Solidarity movement, 210
Solt, *see* *Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun*
Solun, *see* *Salonika*
Solunski zaliv, *see* **Salonika, Gulf of**
Soma, 28
Sombor [SC] (*Zombor* [Mg]), 81, 102, 120; 31, 32a, 33
Someş, 176; 49
Someş [R] (**Samosch** [G]; **Szamos** [Mg]) **River**, 1, 20d, 39c, 41a, 42b, 43a
Somogy, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 61
Sondrio, 49
Sopot [P] (*Sopoty* [P]; *Ostsee bad Zoppot/Zoppot* [G]), 39b
Sopron [Mg] (*Ödenburg* [G]; *Šoproň* [C]), 39, 41, 63, 103, 128, 145; 12f, 15, 16, 20a, 31, 38, 41a, 42a, 42b, 50, 57b, 58
Sopron (county), 81, 120, 140, 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* *Győr-Sopron*
Sorbian Mark [E] (*Sorbenmark* [G]), 10; 4
Sorbs (people), 140; *see also* **Lusatian Sorbs**
Soroca, 176; 49
Sorrento (ecclesiastical province), 13, 59
Sosnowiec [P] (*Sosnovitsy* [Ru]; *Sosnowice* [P]; *Sosnowitz* [G]), 196; 54, 57a, 59
Sosnowiec (ecclesiastical province), 59
South America, 193
South Bohemia [E] (*Jihočeský kraj* [C]), 204; 56
South Carpathians, *see* **Transylvanian Alps**
South German Law, 37, 39, 41; 12f
South Moravia [E] (*Jihomoravský kraj* [C]), 204; 50
South Prussia [E] (*Südpreussen* [G]), 22a
South Slavs (people), 10, 54, 153, 154, 156, 159, 160; 30
South Tyrol [E] (*Alto Adige* [I]; *Südtirol* [G]), 181; 51
Southern Aegean, 61
Southern Albania (ecclesiastical province), 59
Southern Bug [E] (**Boh** [P]; **Iuzhnyi Bug** [Ru]; **Pivdennyi Buh** [U]) **River**, 4, 7, 137, 150; 1, 4a, 7a, 19a, 20b, 22a, 22b, 25b, 39a, 40b, 43a, 43b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
Southern Morava [E] (**Južna Morava** [SC]) **River**, 9a, 44c
Sovetsk [Ru] (*Tilsit* [G]; *Tilže* [Lt]; *Tilzit* [R]; *Tylża* [P]), 73; 23, 28
Soviet-Czechoslovak Treaty, 139
Soviet Hungary [E] (*Tanácsköztársaság* [Mg]), 147
Soviet Belorussia, 180, 211
Soviet Central Asia, 193
Soviet Lithuania, 189, 193, 211
Soviet Moldavia, 151, 177
Soviet Russia, 132, 133, 135, 150

- Soviet sector/zone, 192, 193; 52, 52a, 52b, 53
- Soviet Ukraine*, 137, 139, 150, 152, 180, 184, 190, 211; 40b
- Soviet Union* [E] (*Sovetskii Soiuz* [Ru]; *USSR* [E]), xi, xii, 127, 130, 133, 135–37, 139, 140, 143, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 170, 174, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 190, 192, 193, 197, 202, 205, 207, 208, 210, 216, 217, 219, 223; 38, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 57
- Soviets, 156, 158, 159, 163, 164, 166, 175
- Sozh River**, 1, 40a, 40b
- Sozzini (Socinius), Fausto, 50
- Spain, 24, 109
- Spalato, 23; *see also* Split
- Spandau, 52a
- Spanish Jews**, *see* **Sephardic Jews**
- Sparta [E] (*Spárti* [Gr]), 120, 176; 2, 13, 35; (ecclesiastical *see*) 60
- Sphakiai*, 36
- Spili, 35, 60
- Spirding**, *see* **Śniardwy, Lake**
- Spis* [Sv] (*Szepes* [Mg]; *Spish* [U]; *Spisz* [P]; *Zips* [G]), (county) 24, 70, 104, 125, 127, 143, 144; 7b, 8, 8a, 10, 22a, 38, 41c; *see also* *Szepes*; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
- Spišská Belá* [Sv] (*Spiszka Biała* [P]; *Szepesbéla* [Mg]; *Zipser Bela* [G]), 8a
- Spišská Kapitula* [Sv] (*Szepeshely* [Mg]; *Zipser Kapitel* [G]), 34, 59
- Spišská Nová Ves* [Sv] (*Igló* [Mg]; *Spiszka Nowa Wieś* [P]; *Zipser Neudorf* [G]), 8a
- Spišské Podhradie* [Sv] (*Kirchdrauf* [G]; *Podgrodzie* [P]; *Szepesvárálja* [Mg]), 8a
- Spišské Vlchy* [Sv] (*Szepesolaszi* [Mg]; *Wallendorf* [G]; *Wlochy* [P]), 8a
- Spisz*, *see* *Spis*
- Spiszka Biała*, *see* *Spišská Belá*
- Spiszka Nowa Wieś*, *see* *Spišská Nová Ves*
- Split [SC] (*Espaltro* [Ld]; *Salonae* [L]; *Spalato* [I, Mg]; *Spalatum* [L]), 13, 23, 26, 102, 179; 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 13, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22b, 28, 31, 34, 38, 44a, 44b, 46a, 46b, 49, 50, 57, 58, 59
- Split* (ecclesiastical province), 42; 13, 34, 59
- Spodnja Štajerska*, *see* *Lower Styria*
- Spoleto*, (duchy) 14; (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59
- Sporades* [E] (*Sporádhēs* [Gr]), 8; *see also* *Dodecanese Islands*
- Spree** [G] (**Sprewa** [P]) **River**, 34; 1, 41b, 52a
- Sprewa River**, *see* **Spree River**
- Srebrenica, 46b
- Srbija*, 3; *see also* *Serbia*
- Srem*, 214; 59a; *see also* *Syrmia*
- Sremska Mitrovica* [SC] (*Mitróvicza* [Mg]; *Mitrowitz* [G]; *Sirmium* [L]), 12; 2, 3, 4, 4a, 11, 46b
- Sremska Mitrovica* (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Sremski Karlovci* [SC] (*Karlóca* [Mg]; *Karlofča* [T]; *Karlowitz* [G]), 65, 78, 102, 219; 25a, 31, 60
- Sremski Karlovci* (ecclesiastical province), 116, 117, 217; 35
- Srijem*, *see* *Syrmia*
- Środa Śląska* [P] (*Neumarkt* [G]), 40, 41; 12f
- Środa Śląska Law*, *see* *Neumarkt (Środa Śląska)-Magdeburg Law*
- Stabilization Force (SFOR), 165
- Stagno, *see* *Ston*
- Štajerska*, *see* *Styria*
- Stalin, Josef, 177, 183, 197
- Stalin, *see* *Varna*
- Stalingrad, 181
- Stalinogród, *see* *Katowice*
- Stalowa Wola* [P] (*Pławo* [P]), 57
- Stambul*, *see* *Istanbul*
- Stanislaopolis*/*Stanislau*/*Stanislav*/*Stanisławów*, *see* *Ivano-Frankiv'sk*
- Stanyславiv*, *see* *Ivano-Frankiv'sk*
- Stanyславiv* (ecclesiastical province), 213, 219; 34a
- Stara Gradiška*, 58
- Stará Lubovňa* [Sv] (*Altlußlau* [G]; *Ólubló* [Mg]; *Stara Lubowla* [P]), 8a
- Stara planina**, *see* **Balkan Mountains**
- Stara Sich* [U] (*Sicz* [P]), 59; 19a
- Stara Zagora* [Bg] (*Eski Zağra* [T]), 102; 31, 36, 48a, 50, 57, 58, 60
- Stara Zagora* (district), 176, 204; 49, 56
- Starachowice*, 57
- Staré Město* (*Velehrad*/*Veligrad*), 12; 4, 4a
- Staré Město* (Prague), 12d
- Stargard* [P] (*Stargard* in *Pommern* [G]), 41; 12f, 28
- Stari Bečej*, *see* *Bečej*
- Starigard*, *see* *Oldenburg*
- Starodub*, 59; 18, 19a
- Stato della Chiesa*, *see* *Papal States*
- Stäuceni* (battle), 22b
- Staufen* castle, 18
- Stavronikita* (monastery), 13a
- Stębark* [P] (*Tannenberg* [G]) (battles), 31, 121; 10, 37
- Stefan (the Great), 30
- Stefan II Nemanja, 18, 44
- Stefan Uroš II, 28
- Stefan Uroš III, 28
- Ştefăneşti, 33
- Steglitz, 52a
- Steiermark*, *see* *Styria*; *Styrian Mark*
- Steinamanger, *see* *Szombathely*
- Stendal, 41; 12f, 17
- Stendal Law, 41; 12f
- Stephen I, Saint, 13, 16, 147
- Stettin, 187; *see also* *Szczecin*
- Stettin, see Pomerania-Stettin*
- Stettin Lagoon/Stettiner Haff**, *see* **Oder Haff**
- Steyr, 41; 12f
- Štip [M, SC] (*İstip* [T]; *Shchip* [Bg]), 47b, 60; (battle) 88; 27c
- Stjepan II Kotromanić, 28
- Stolp, *see* *Słupsk*
- Ston [SC] (*Stagno* [I]), 13, 20c
- Stonski rat*, *see* *Pelješac*
- Store Baelt**, 1
- Storöjinet*, 176; 49
- Stradom*, 12b
- Stralsund*, 7a, 11, 28, 49
- Straubing*, 16
- Středočeský kraj*, *see* *Central Bohemia*
- Stredoslovenský kraj*, *see* *Central Slovakia*
- Strelitz*, *see* *Mecklenburg-Strelitz*
- Struma** [Bg] (**Strumón**/**Strumónas**/**Strymon** [Gr]) **River**, 2, 4, 88, 170, 172; 1, 44a, 44b, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b
- Strumica* [M] (*İstrumca* [T]), 89, 154, 168, 170; 27c, 35, 38, 44a, 47a, 47b, 48a, 60
- Strumica* (ecclesiastical province), 116; *see also* *Zletovo-Strumica*
- Strumon/Strumónas River**, *see* **Struma River**
- Strymon*, 5
- Strymon River**, *see* **Struma River**
- Studenica*, 45; 13
- Studianka* (battle), 23
- Studios monastery*, 45
- Stuhlweissenburg*, *see* *Székesfehérvár*
- Stuttgart*, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Styr River**, 1, 40b
- Styria* [E] (*Štajerska* [Sl]; *Steiermark* [G]; *Stýrsko* [C]), 21, 24, 31, 46, 50, 57, 62, 80, 104, 128, 145, 153, 155, 159, 174, 190, 204; 6, 7b, 8, 10, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 42a, 44a, 45a, 49, 50, 56; *see also* *Lower Styria*
- Styrian Mark* [E] (*Steiermark* [G]), 5
- Subcarpathia* [E] (*Kárpátalja* [Mg]), 154, 177; 45
- Subcarpathia* [P] (*Podkarpackie* [P]), 61
- Subcarpathian Rus'* [E] (*Carpatho-Ruthenia* [E]; *Carpatho-Ukraine* [E]; *Pidkarpats'ka Rus'* [U]; *Podkarpatská Rus* [C]), 139, 140, 143, 147, 174, 177, 187, 193, 202, 219, 220, 223; 41a, 41c, 49; *see also* *Carpatho-Ukraine*; *Subcarpathia*; *Transcarpathia*
- Subotica* [SC] (*Maria-Theresiopoli* [G]; *Szabadka* [Mg]), 154; 29b, 33, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 57, 59
- Subotica* (ecclesiastical province), 213; 59
- Suceava* [R] (*Suchava* [U]; *Suczawa* [P]; *Sutschawa* [G]), 12, 30, 41, 44, 113; 4a, 7a, 9, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 18, 20a, 28, 33, 34, 43b, 57, 58
- Suceava* (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Sudauen*, *see* *Suwałki*
- Sudavians** (people), 18; 3, 4, 5, 6
- Sudeten Germans** (people), 104; 32a
- Sudeten Mountains** [E] (**Sudeten** [D]; **Sudety** [C]), 2, 104, 106, 145; 1
- Sudetenland*, 22, 140, 142, 145, 177, 193; 42a, 50
- Sudety**, *see* **Sudeten Mountains**
- Südpreussen*, *see* *South Prussia*
- Südtirol*, *see* *South Tyrol*
- Sueves** (people), 5; 2
- Suhl*, 56, 57
- Suhl* (district), 56
- Suisse*, *see* *Switzerland*
- Sula River**, 1
- Suleiman I* (the Magnificent), 46, 63
- Sulina* [R] (*Sünne* [T]), 5, 90; 28
- Sulzbach*, 56; 17
- Šumadija* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Šumava**, *see* **Bohemian Forest**
- Šumnu*, *see* *Shumen*
- Supraśl*, 17
- Suśak* [SC] (*Bárooss* [Mg]; *Borgonovo* [I]; *Port Báros* [Mg]), 128; 38, 45c
- Sutschawa*, *see* *Suceava*
- Suvalki* [Ru] (province), 118, 124, 132, 135; 32a, 33, 39c, 40a
- Suvla* (battle), 37
- Suwałki* [P] (*Sudauen* [G]; *Suwalki* [Lt]; *Suwalki* [Ru]), 102, 133; 31, 33, 36, 39c
- Suwałki* (palatinate), 204; 56
- Svatý Jáchymov*, *see* *Jáchymov*
- Šventoji River**, 39c
- Sverige*, *see* *Sweden*
- Sveta Anastasiya*, 58

- Sviatopluk, 10
 Svidnice, *see* Świdnica
 Svishtov [Bg] (Šištov [R]); Sistova [E]; Zistovi [T]), 5, 102; 30, 31, 48a, 58
 Svitavy [C] (Zwittau [G]), 41b, 42a
 Swabia [E] (*Schwaben* [G]), 18, 21, 106; 6
Swabian Germans/Swabians (people), 104, 148, 150, 163, 179; *see also* **Danube Swabians**
 Sweden [E] (*Sverige*), 57, 59, 60, 67, 69, 76; 6b, 16, 17, 21, 23, 24, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
Swedes (people), 60, 61; 30, 55
 Świdnica [P] (*Schweidnitz* [G]; Svidnice [C]), 20; 7a, 7b, 57b
 Świętochłowice [P] (*Schwientochlowitz* [G]), 210
 Swiss Confederation [E] (*Confédération Helvétique*), 48, 50; 15
 Świętokrzyskie, 61
 Switzerland [E] (*Schweiz* [G]; *Suisse*), 48; 14, 16, 18, 19b, 21, 22b, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 31, 32a, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
 Syar, *see* Serrai
 Sychevka [R], 40a
 Syhit Marmaros'kyi, *see* Sighetul
 Sykai, 2b
 Symeon, 10
Syniukha River, 1, 40b
 Synod Abroad, *see* Russian Orthodox Church Outside Russia
 Syracuse, 49
 Syrmia [E] (*Srem* [SC]; *Srijem* [Cr]; *Syrmien* [G]; *Szerém* [Mg]), 65, 66, 147, 154, 155, 162; 20b, 20d, 27a, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 50, 52; *see also* *Szerém*; (ecclesiastical province) 60
 Syros, 34, 59
 Syros (ecclesiastical province), 34
 Syros-Milos (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Szabolcs, 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49
Szabolcs-Szatmár, 203; 56
Szabolcs-Szatmár-Bereg, 223; 61
Szabolcs-Ung, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szatmárnémeti, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szawle, *see* Šiauliai
 Szczecin [P] (*Sedinensis* [L]; Shtetin [Y]; Stettin [G]), 34, 67, 90, 96, 127, 162, 196; 6b, 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 49, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61
Szczecin, (ecclesiastical province) 59; *see also* *Wrocław-Szczecin*; (palatinate) 204; 56
Szczecin-Kamień (ecclesiastical province), 59
 Szczekociny (battle), 70; 22a
 Szeben [Mg] (*Sibiu* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36; *see also* *Sibiu*
 Szeged [Mg] (*Segedin* [SC]; Szegedin [G]), 41, 78, 92, 96, 149, 202, 204, 223; 11, 12f, 20b, 21, 22b, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 32a, 33, 38, 42b, 43a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 51, 52, 56, 57, 58, 59, 61
Szeged (ecclesiastical province), 59
Székelys (people), 16, 31, 50, 66, 80, 98, 150, 188; 6, 20d, 30
 Székelyudvarhely, *see* Odorheiu Secuiesc
 Székesfehérvár [Mg] (*Stuhlweissenburg* [G]), 39, 41, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 5, 6, 12f, 28, 33, 34, 57, 59
Székesfehérvár (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
 Szekszárd, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223
 Szentendre [Mg] (*Sentandreja* [SC]), 219; 35, 60
 Szentes, 81, 120, 176
 Szentgotthárd [Mg] (*Monošter* [Sl]; Sankt Gotthard [G]), 41, 154, 159; 12f, 42a, 44a, 45a; (battle) 20b
 Szepes, 81, 120, 143; 25b, 36; *see also* *Spiš*
 Szepesbéla, *see* Spišská Belá
 Szepeshely, *see* Spišská Kapitula
 Szepesolaszi, *see* Spišské Vlachy
 Szepesváralja, *see* Spišské Podhradie
 Szered, *see* Sered'
 Szerém, 81, 120; 25b, 36; *see also* *Syrmia*
 Szikszó, 176
 Szilágy [Mg] (*Sälaj* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36; *see also* *Sälaj*
 Szinna, *see* Snina
 Sziszek, *see* Sisak
 Szlavónia, *see* Slavonia
 Szolnok, 151; 28, 50, 51, 57
Szolnok (county), 81, 120, 204; 56; *see also* *Jász-Nagy-Kun-Szolnok*
Szolnok-Doboka, 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Szombathely [Mg] (*Sambotel* [SC]; Savaria [L]; Steina-manger [G]), 5, 41, 81, 103, 120, 176, 204, 223; 2, 12f, 31, 34, 42a, 42b, 57, 58, 59
Szombathely (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
Szörény, *see* Krassó-Szörény
 Szörényvár, *see* Turnu Severin
 Sztutowo [P] (*Stutthof* [G]), 50
 Tábor, 22; 7b, 31
Tagliamento River, 45c
Tainaron, *see* Cape Matapan
Tanácsköztársaság, *see* Soviet Hungary
 Tannenberg [G] (*Grunwald* [P]), 31, 121; 10, 37
Tara River, 9a, 46b, 47b
Țara Românească, *see* Walachia
 Taranto, 21, 28, 29b, 37, 47a, 49, 54, 57
Taranto (ecclesiastical province), 13, 34, 59
Taranto, Gulf of, 1
Taranto, Strait of, 1
 Targowica, *see* Torhovytsia
 Târgu-Jiu, *see* Tirgu-Jiu
 Târgu-Mureş, *see* Tirgu Mureş
 Tarnobrzeg, 204; 56
 Tarnopol, *see* Ternopil
 Tarnów [P] (*Tarnuv/Torne* [Y]), 41, 109, 123; 12f, 28, 33, 34, 57, 59; (battle) 121
Tarnów, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
 Tarsatica, *see* Rijeka
 Tarvisio [I] (*Tarvis* [G]; Trbiž [Sl]), 155; 44b, 45c
Tarvisio pass, 36; 11
 Taryba, 132
 Taşaul, 58
 Tashkent, 193
 Tatabánya, 204, 223; 57b
Tatar pass, 2; 1
 Tatarpazarcığı/Tatar Pazardzhik, *see* Pazardzhik
Tatars (people), 8, 18, 59, 131, 134, 136, 139, 150, 152, 171, 201; 30, 55
 Tătaru, 58
Tatra [E, G] (*Tátra* [Mg]; *Tatry* [P, Sv]) **Mountains**, 2, 125; 1
 Tatrin, 100
 Taurage [Lt] (*Tauroggen* [G]), 61
Taurage (district), 61
Taurida, 107
 Taus, *see* Domažlice
 Tczew [P] (*Dirschau* [G]), 39b
 Tecuci, 120, 176; 36, 49
 Teheran Conference, 185
 Tekirdağ [T] (*Raidestos* [Gr]; Rodosto [I]), 49, 56, 61
 Tekirdağ (province), 49, 56, 61
 Tekov, *see* Bars
 Telč [C] (*Teltsch* [G]), 16
Teleorman, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
 Telšiai [Lt] (*Telshi* [Ru]; Telsze [P]), 103; 31, 33, 39c, 59, 61
Telšiai (district) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 59
 Teltsch, *see* Telč
 Temes [Mg] (*Timiş* [R]), 81, 120; 25b, 36; *see also* *Timiş*
 Temesvár, *see* Timișoara
 Tempelhof, 52a
 Tenedos, 129
 Tenos [E] (*Tinos* [Gr]) (ecclesiastical see), 34
Tenos [E] (*Tino* [I]; *Tinos* [Gr]), 26; 8, 9, 18, 21
Tepelenë, 204; 56
 Teplice [C] (*Teplice-Šanov* [C]; Teplitz-Schönau [G]), 57, 57b
 Teramo, 49
 Terbounia [L] (*Travunja* [SC]; *Trebunia/Tribunia* [L]), 3
 Terebovlia [U] (*Trembowla* [G, P]), 41; 12f
 Terespol (battle), 70; 22a
 Terezín [C] (*Theresienstadt* [G]), 50
 Tergeste/Tergestum, *see* Trieste
 Terkoz [T] (*Derkos* [Gr]), 60
 Terni, 49, 57
 Ternopil [U] (*Tarnopol* [P, Y]; *Ternopol'* [Ru]), 73, 76, 102, 103, 109, 196; 23, 28, 30, 31, 33, 37, 39a, 40b, 49, 51, 54, 56, 59a, 60, 61
Ternopil', (ecclesiastical province) 214; 59a, 60; (oblast) 56, 61
 Teschen, *see* Cieszyn
 Těšín, *see* Cieszyn
 Tessalonica, *see* Salonika
 Tetovo [M] (*Kalkandelen* [T]; Tetova [A]), 47b
 Tetschen, *see* Děčín
 Teutonic Knights, 18, 31
Teutonic Order [E] (*Deutscher Ritter-Orden* [G]), 18, 20, 31, 37, 39, 42, 46, 59; 6, 6b, 7a, 7b, 10, 13
Tevere River, 1
 Thasos [E] (*Tasso* [I]; *Thásos* [Gr]), 26, 89, 170, 173; 8, 9, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 47a, 48b, 50
 Theben, *see* Devín
 Thebes, 13
Theiss River, *see* Tisza River
 Theresienstadt, 45
 Therma, *see* Salonika
 Thessalia, 7; 2
 Thessalonicae [Grc], 8, 12; 2, 3, 4, 5; *see also* *Salonika*
Thessalonica [E] (*Thessaloniki* [Gr]), 5
Thessalonike, 176; 49
Thessalonikēs Kólpos, *see* **Salonika, Gulf of**
 Thessaloníki, *see* *Salonika*
Thessaly [E] (*Thessalia* [Gr]), 8, 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánkemen, *see* Slankamen
Szamos River, *see* Someş River
 Szamosújvár, *see* Gherla
 Szászsebes, *see* Sebeş
 Szathmarium, *see* Satu-Mare
 Szatmár [Mg] (*Satu-Mare* [R]), 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* Satu-Mare; *Szabolcs-Szatmár*
Szatmár-Bereg-Ugocsa, 174, 176; 49
 Szakolca, *see* Skalica
 Szalánk

- 16, 27, 28, 30, 84, 116; 3, 6, 9, 10, 13, 26b, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 48b, 54, 55, 56, 61
- Thessaly Basin**, 2; 1
- Thíra, 34, 35, 59
- Thira (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Third Reich** [E] (*Dritte Reich* [G]), 143, 154, 163, 177, 179, 180, 183, 189, 190, 192
- Thirty Years' War, 51, 62
- Thököly, Imre, 65
- Thorenberg, *see* Turda
- Thorn, *see* Toruń
- Thrace** [E] (*Thracia* [L]; *Thrakē* [Gr]; *Trakiia* [Bg]; *Trakya* [T]), xii, 7, 27, 28, 84, 87–90, 110, 113, 116, 128, 129, 170, 172, 179, 190, 192, 217; 3, 5, 6, 9, 10, 17, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 35, 38, 48a, 48b, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56; *see also* *Thracia*
- Thracian**, 5
- Thracia*, 7; 2
- Thracians** (people), 8
- Three Emperors' Corner (*Dreikaiserecke*), 90
- Thuringia** [E] (*Durynsko* [C]; *Thüringen* [G]), 73, 79, 118, 174, 202, 221; 5, 6, 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 49, 50, 61
- Thuringian Basin**, 1
- Thuringian Forest** [E] (*Thüringer Wald* [G]), 2; 1
- Thuringian Mark*, 10
- Thuringians** (people), 3
- Tichau, *see* Tychy
- Tighina, *see* Bendery
- Tighina (district), 176; 49
- Tihuța** [R] (*Bîrgăului* [R]; **Borgó** [Mg]) *pass*, 2; 1
- Tilsit/Tilže/Til'zit, 73; *see* Sovetsk
- Timiș*, 204, 223; 56, 61; *see also* *Temes*
- Timiș [R] (Temes [Mg]) River**, 44c
- Timiș-Torontal*, 176; 49
- Timișoara [R] (Temeschwar-Josephstadt [G]; Temesvár [Mg]; Timișvar [T]; Timișvar [SC]), 81, 90, 92, 100, 103, 116, 120, 176, 196, 204, 223; 18, 21, 22b, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 35, 38, 42b, 43a, 44a, 44b, 49, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; (battle) 79; 20b, 25a
- Timișoara* (ecclesiastical province), 116, 219; 34, 35, 59
- Timișoara-Caransebeș* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Timișvar* [T] (*Timisoara* [R]), 57; 18
- Timok*, (district) 120; 36; (ecclesiastical province) 116; 35, 60
- Timok River**, 154; 44a
- Tino/Tinos*, *see* Tenos
- Tinos, *see* Tenos
- Tiranë [A] (Tiran [T]; Tirana [A, I]), 128, 183, 196, 202, 204; 27c, 38, 44b, 47a, 48a, 48b, 49, 50, 51, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
- Tiranë* (district), 176, 202, 204; 49, 56
- Tiraspol [Ml, R] (Tiraspol [Ml, Ru]; Tyraspil' [U]), 34, 49, 151, 208, 223; 58, 60, 61
- Tiraspol* (ecclesiastical province), 113, 213, 220; 34, 59, 60
- Tîrgoviște, 56, 120, 176, 204, 223; 9, 10, 11, 17, 18, 49, 58
- Tîrgu-Jiu, 41, 120, 176, 204, 223; 12f, 28, 50, 58; (battle) 124; 37
- Tîrgu-Mureș [R] (Marosvásárhely [Mg]; Neumarkt [G]; Oșorhei [R]); 81, 103, 120, 187, 204, 223; 31, 42b, 43a, 52, 57, 58
- Tîrhala, *see* Trikkala
- Tîrhala* [T] (*Trikkala* [Gr]), 14; *see also* *Trikkala*
- Tîrnava Mare*, 176; 49
- Tîrnava Mica*, 176; 49
- Tîrnăveni [R] (Dicsőszentmárton [Mg]), 81, 120
- Tirnova, *see* Veliko Tŭrnovo
- Tirol/Tirola*, *see* Tyrol
- Tisa River**, *see* Tisza River
- Tisza** [Mg] (*Theiss* [G]; *Tisa* [R, SC, Sv]; *Tysa* [U]) **River**, 4, 7, 8, 10, 12, 19, 23, 50, 62, 104, 181; 1, 4a, 7a, 7b, 19a, 20b, 20d, 22a, 22b, 25a, 26b, 39a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 43a, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Tiszalök, 58
- Tito, Josip Broz, 154, 155, 161, 181, 183, 184, 187, 211
- Titograd, *see* Podgorica
- Titov Veles, *see* Veles
- Titova Mitrovica, *see* Kosovska Mitrovica
- Titovo Užice, *see* Užice
- Tivari, *see* Bar
- Tivertians** (people), 3, 4
- Tocchi, House of, 30
- Todor Svetoslav, 27
- Tolbukhin [Bg] (Bazargic [R]; Dobrich [Bg]; Hacı-Oğlu-Bazarcik [T]), 170; 48a, 57
- Tolbukhin* (district), 204; 56
- Tolmezzo, 45c
- Tolna*, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Tomaszów Mazowiecki [P] (Tomaschow [G]), 57b
- Tomis, 5; 2; *see also* Constanța
- Tomis-Dunabe* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Tomislav I, 13, 162
- Tomislav II, 162
- Tömös pass**, *see* Predeal pass
- Toplica*, 120; 36
- Topusko, 60
- Torcello, 13
- Torda, *see* Turda
- Torda*, *see* Maros-Torda; *Torda-Aranyos*
- Torda-Aranyos*, 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Torgau, 183; 51; (battle) 69
- Torhovytisia [U] (Targowica [P]), 70; 22a
- Torna*, *see* Abaij-Torna
- Torne, *see* Tarnów
- Torontál*, 81, 120, 176; 36; *see also* *Timiș-Torontal*
- Toronya pass**, *see* Torun pass
- Toruń [P] (Thorn [G]), 18, 34, 41, 60, 196; 6, 6b, 7a, 7b, 11, 12f, 16, 17, 19a, 24, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 37, 39a, 49, 54, 57, 58
- Toruń*, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
- Torun** [U] (**Toronya** [Mg]; **Vyshkiv** [U]) *pass*, 2; 1
- Torzhok, 6a
- Toscana*, *see* Tuscany
- Trachenberg, *see* Żmigród
- Trakai [Lt] (Troki [G, P, Ru]), 18, 41; 6, 7a, 12f, 18, 33
- Trakiia/Trakya*, *see* Thrace
- Trani* (ecclesiastical province), 13, 59
- Trani-Barletta* (ecclesiastical province), 34
- Transcarpathia* [E] (*Zakarpattia* [Ru]; *Zakarpattia* [U]), (ecclesiastical province) 59; (oblast) 187, 192, 199, 200, 202, 223; 52, 53, 56, 61; *see also* *Carpathia*; *Carpathian Rus'*; *Carpatho-Ukraine*; *Subcarpathian Rus'*; *Transcarpathian Ukraine*
- Transcarpathian Ukraine*, 139, 140, 143
- Transdanubia*, 61
- Transnistria*, 137, 150, 151, 179, 181, 223; 43a, 43b, 50, 51
- Transnistrian Moldovan Republic*, 151
- Transylvania* [E] (*Ardeal* [R]; *Erdel* [T]; *Erdély* [Mg]; *Sed-mogradská* [SC]; *Siebenbürgen* [G]; *Transilvania* [R]), 5, 10, 12, 16, 19, 23, 24, 30, 31, 34, 39, 40, 46, 50, 53, 54, 57, 61–64, 66, 67, 71, 72, 78, 80, 104, 107, 110, 113, 116, 124, 127, 128, 147, 148, 149, 150, 179, 187, 190, 199, 207, 213, 214; 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 27a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38, 42b, 43a, 43b, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 57, 59a, 60; (ecclesiastical province) 217
- Transylvanian Alps** [E] (*Carpații Meridionali* [R]; *Déli-Kárpátok/Erdélyi-havasok* [Mg]; *South Carpathians* [E]), 2; 1
- Transylvanian Basin** [E] (*Cîmpia Transilvaniei* [R]; *Mezőség* [Mg]; *Siebenbürger Heide* [G]), 2; 1
- Transylvanian diet, 78
- Transylvanian Iron Gate** [E] (*Poarta de Fier a Transilvaniei* [R]; *Vas-kapu* [Mg]), 2; 1, 11
- Transylvanian Germans/Saxons** (people), 31, 40, 50, 66, 78, 80, 97, 103, 104, 106, 150; 20d, 30, 32a
- Trapani, 49
- Trau, *see* Trogir
- Travnik, 102; 26a, 31, 33, 46b
- Travunja*, 3
- Trawniki, 50
- Trbiž, *see* Tarvisio
- Trëbič [C] (*Trebitsch* [G]), 103; 31, 57b
- Trebinje, 13, 34, 46b, 60
- Treblinka, 50
- Trebunia*, *see* Terbouinia
- Trei Scaune*, 176; 49
- Trenčín [Sv] (*Trencsén* [Mg]; *Trentschin* [G]), 81, 120; 16, 28, 57b, 58, 61
- Trenčín* (region), 61
- Trencsén* [Mg] (*Trenčín* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Trent [E] (*Trento* [I]; *Trient* [G]), 102; 11, 13, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 34, 37, 38, 42a, 49, 52, 56, 57, 58
- Trent/Trento*, (district) 174; (ecclesiastical province) 62; 15, 19b, 20a, 20b, 22b, 34, 59
- Trent, Council of, 51
- Trentino-Alto Adige*, 204; 56, 61
- Trentschin, *see* Trenčín
- Trepča [SC] (*Trepčë* [A]), 57
- Treptow, 52a
- Treviso, 24; 8, 11, 13, 17, 34, 45c, 49, 59
- Trianon, Treaty of, 125, 127, 128, 143, 147, 148, 149, 154, 159
- Trianon Hungary, *see* Hungary
- Tribunia*, *see* Terbouinia
- Trient, *see* Trent
- Trieste [I] (*Tergeste/Tergestum* [L]; *Triest* [G, Y]; *Trieszt* [Mg]; *Trst* [SC, Sl]), 80, 90, 93, 96, 100, 102, 103, 128, 155, 160, 161, 187, 196; 13, 16, 22b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 42a, 44a, 44b, 45a, 45c, 49, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59
- Trieste*, 154, 161, 174; 25a, 25b, 45c; *see also* *Free State Territory of Trieste*
- Trikkala* [Gr] (*Tîrhala* [T]), 26a, 35, 60

- Trikkala* (department), 120, 151; 36, 49; *see also* *Tirhala*
- Trinec* [C] (Trzyniec [P]; Trzynietz [G]), 57a
- Tripartite Pact, 179
- Triphylia*, 120; 36
- Triple Alliance, 123
- Tripolis, 64, 120, 176; 18, 24, 26a, 28, 60, 61
- Triune Kingdom*, 80
- Trnava [Sv] (Nagyszombat [Mg]; Tyrnau [G]), 41, 100, 103; 12f, 16, 17, 20a, 31, 41c, 57b, 58, 59, 61
- Trnava* (region) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 211, 213; 59
- Troesmis, 5; 2
- Trogir [SC] (Traù [G, I]), 6a, 13
- Troki, *see* Trakai
- Troki* (palatinate), 70
- Tropojë*, 204; 56
- Troppau, *see* Opava
- Trst, *see* Trieste
- Truso, 4
- Trzyniec/Trzynietz, *see* Trinec
- Tsargrad/Tsarhorod, *see* Constantinople; Istanbul
- Tsarihrad, *see* Dimitrovgrad
- Tsarigrad, *see* Istanbul
- Tschenstochau, *see* Częstochowa
- Tsharnihov/Tshernigov, *see* Chernihiv
- Tshenstokhov, *see* Częstochowa
- Tshernevits/Tshernovits, *see* Chernivtsi
- Tsintsari** (people), 171; *see also* **Vlachs**
- Tübingen, 54, 56; 17
- Tulcea [R] (Tulça [T]; Tulcha [Bg]; Tulcha [U]; Tułtscha [G]), 90; 28, 32a, 33, 40b, 43b; (battle) 22b
- Tulcea* (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Tułchyn, 60
- Tułchyn* (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Tuna* [T] (Dunav [Bg]), 26a
- Tunca River**, *see* **Tundzha River**
- Tundzha** [Bg] (**Tunca** [T]) **River**, 1, 44a, 44b, 48a
- Turaū [B] (Turiv [U]; Turov [Ru]; Turovas [Lt]; Turów [P]), 135; 7a, 13, 16, 33, 40a
- Turaū-Mazyr* (ecclesiastical province), 60; *see also* *Pinsk-Turaū*
- Turaū-Pinsk* [B] (*Turov-Pinsk* [R]), 18, 20; 6, 7a
- Turčiansky Svätý Martin, *see* Martin
- Turda [R] (Potaissa [L]; Thorenberg [G]; Torda [Mg]), 81, 120
- Turda* (district), 151; 49
- Türgovishte*, 204; 56
- Turkey* [E] (*Türkiye* [T]), xi, 83, 125, 129, 172, 173, 199, 208, 210, 211, 216, 217; 38, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61
- Turkic peoples**, 8; 5
- Turko-Tataric peoples**, 97; 30
- Turks** (people), 24, 28, 30, 31, 44, 61, 64, 69, 72, 84, 87, 97, 98, 145, 146, 150, 156, 158, 169, 171, 173, 197, 199; 30, 55
- Tŭrnovo, *see* Veliko Tŭrnovo
- Tŭrnovo* (district), 51, 176; 49
- Turnu-Măgurele [R] (Turnu-Mugurele [Bg]; Turnu Nicopolis), 30, 83, 120, 176; 9, 20a, 26a, 30, 48a
- Turnu Nicopolis, *see* Turnu Măgurele
- Turnu Roșu** [R] (**Red Gate** [E]; **Rotenturmpass** [G]; **Vöröstorony** [Mg]) **pass**, 2; 1, 11
- Turnu-Severin [R] (Drobeta-Turnu Severin [R]; Szörényvár [Mg]), 90, 120; 20b, 28; *see also* *Drobeta-Turnu Severin*; Severin
- Turóc* [Mg] (*Turiec* [Sv]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Turócszentmárton, *see* Martin
- Turov/Turovas, *see* Turaū
- Tuscany* [E] (*Toscana* [I]), 67, 76, 79; 6, 15, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Tuscia and Umbria*, 2
- Tutova*, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Tutrakan [Bg] (Turtucaia [R]), 37
- Tuzla, 44c, 46a, 46b, 58
- Tuzla* (ecclesiastical province), 117; 35; *see also* *Zvornik-Tuzla*
- Tver, 6a
- Tver* (duchy), 6, 40a
- Tvrtko I, 28, 30, 42; 9
- Tychy [P] (Tichau [G]), 57a
- Tylič** [Sv] (**Tylicz** [P]) **pass**, 2; 1, 11
- Tylża, *see* Sovetsk
- Tyras, 2; *see also* Bilhorod
- Tyrnau, *see* Trnava
- Tyrol [E, G] (*Tirol* [E]; *Tirol* [I]), 21, 57, 62, 73, 76, 104, 128, 145, 174, 204; 6, 7b, 10, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 33, 36, 38, 42a, 49, 54, 55, 56; *see also* *South Tyrol*
- Tyrol-Vorarlberg*, 181; 50
- Tyrrhenian Sea** [E] (**Mare Tyrrhenum** [L]), 1, 2, 4a, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 49–61
- Tysa River**, *see* **Tisza River**
- Udine [I] (Videm [Sl]), 111, 154, 181; 11, 17, 28, 42a, 44b, 45a, 45c, 49, 51, 57, 58
- Udine* (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34, 59
- Udvarhely*, 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Ugocsa* [Mg] (*Ugocha* [U]), 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49
- Ugrowalachia* (ecclesiastical province), 44; 13; *see also* *Walachia*
- Uherské Hradiště [C] (Ungarisch-Hradisch [G]), 16, 33, 41b
- Ujász [P] (Ujest [G]), 41; 12f
- Ujście (battle), 60; 19a
- Újvároska, *see* Leopoldov
- Újvidék, *see* Novi Sad
- Ukhta gas fields, 207
- Ukraine* [E] (*Ukraina* [P, R]; *Ukraina* [U]), xi, 2, 7, 12, 37, 40, 42, 44, 46, 53, 54, 59–61, 64, 67, 107, 113, 123, 125, 137–39, 193, 194, 197, 199–201, 207, 208, 210, 211, 213, 214, 215, 216, 220, 221; 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19a, 20a, 21, 22a, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 37, 40b, 54, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
- Ukrainian Autocephalous Orthodox Church, 220
- Ukrainian Greek Catholic Church, 213
- Ukrainian Insurgent Army (Ukrains'ka Povstans'ka Armiia—UPA), 184
- Ukrainian National Republic, 137; 40b
- Ukrainian Orthodox Church, 220
- Ukrainian S.S.R.*, 127, 130, 137, 140, 150, 174, 187, 192, 202; 38, 49, 52, 53, 56, 57; *see also* Soviet Ukraine
- Ukrainians** (people), 53, 59, 60, 70, 97, 100, 102, 103, 110, 113, 117, 118, 124, 125, 130, 131, 133, 134, 136, 137, 139, 141, 144, 150, 151, 152, 156, 162, 165, 177, 189, 192, 193, 197, 199, 214, 219, 223; 20d, 30, 40b, 55
- Ukrains'ki Karpaty**, *see* **Forested Carpathians**
- Ulászló II, 46
- Ulcinj [SC] (Dulcigno [I]; Olcinium [L]; Ulgin [A]; Ülgün [T]), 4, 11
- Ulchians** (people), 3, 4
- Ulm, 90; 11, 15, 17, 28, 51, 57
- Ulpia Traiana [L] (Sarmizegetusa [R]), 2
- Ulpiana, 2
- Uman' [U] (Humań [P]), 103, 109; 28, 30, 31, 33, 51
- Umbria*, 36, 49, 56, 61; *see also* *Tuscia and Umbria*
- Una River**, 1, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b
- Ung* [Mg] (*Už* [C, Sv]; *Uzh* [U]), 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* *Szabolcs-Ung*
- Ungvár, *see* Uzhhorod
- Uniate (Greek) Catholic Church, 66, 113, 213; *see also* Byzantine Greek-Rite Catholic Church; Greek Catholicism/Greek Catholics
- Uničov [C] (Mährisch-Neustadt [G]), 41; 12f
- Union of Brest, 53
- Union of Lublin, 57, 59
- Union of Soviet Socialist Republics*, 174; *see also* *Soviet Union*
- Union of Three Nations, 31
- Unitarianism/Unitarians, 49, 50; *see also* Anti-Trinitarianism/Anti-Trinitarians
- United Nations, 169
- United States*, 107, 121, 125, 140, 185, 190, 220
- Unity of Brethren, 49, 50
- University of: Ingolstadt, 51; Ljubljana, 208; Trieste, 208; Wittenberg, 48
- Unterdonau*, *see* *Lower Danube*
- Untermenschen*, 180, 189
- Untersteier*, *see* *Lower Styria*
- UPA (Ukrainian Insurgent Army), 159
- Upper Austria* [E] (*Horní Rakousy* [C]; *Oberösterreich* [G]), 21, 57, 62, 76, 80, 104, 145, 204; 7b, 10, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 32a, 33, 36, 41b, 42a, 49, 56
- Upper Danube* [E] (*Oberdonau* [G]), 50
- Upper Carniola* [E] (*Oberkrain* [G]), 179
- Upper Lena gas fields, 207
- Upper Lusatia* [E] (*Horní Lužice* [C]; *Łużyce Górne* [P]; *Oberlausitz* [G]), 21, 22, 24, 31; 7b, 8, 10
- Upper Palatinate* [E] (*Horní Falc* [C]; *Oberpfalz* [G]), 21; 7b, 14, 15
- Upper Silesia* [E] (*Horní Slézsko* [C]; *Oberschlesien* [G]; *Śląsk Górny* [P]), 174, 205; 49, 50, 57a
- Upper Silesia Industrial Region* (*Górnośląski Okręg Przemysłowy-GOP*), 205, 210; 49a
- Upper Zeta, 28
- Urach, 56
- Ural Mountains**, xi, 207, 213
- Urbino, 17
- Urbino* (ecclesiastical province), 34, 59
- Uşak, 56, 61
- Uşak* (province), 56, 61
- Üşküdar [T] (Scutari), 93, 96, 196; 28, 29a, 29b
- USSR*, *see* *Soviet Union*
- Ustaša, 162, 183
- Ústí [C] (Aussig [G]; Ústí nad Labem [C]), 204; 28, 41b, 56, 57b, 58, 61
- Ústí* (region), 56, 61
- Utena, 61
- Utraquists, 49; 15
- Uvac, 28
- Uzh** [U] (**Už** [C, Sv]) **River**, 1, 41c

- Uzhhorod [U] (Ungvár [Mg]; Uzhgorod [Ru]; Užhorod [C, Sv]), 53, 80, 81, 100, 113, 120, 140, 144, 147, 181, 187, 214; 16, 25a, 30, 31, 33, 34a, 40b, 41a, 41c, 42b, 49, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59a, 61
- Uzhok** [U] (**Užock** [P]; **Užok** [C, Sv]; **Uzsok** [Mg]) *pass*, 2; 1
- Užice** [SC] (Titovo Užice [SC]), 184; 28, 35, 51a
- Užice** (ecclesiastical province), 116, 120, 159; 36
- Vác** [Mg] (Vacov [Sv]; Waitzen [G]), 13, 28, 34, 41a, 57b, 59
- Vác** (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Václav/Wenceslaus I**, 39
- Václav/Wenceslaus II**, 21; 7b
- Václav/Wenceslaus III**, 7b
- Václav/Wenceslaus IV**, 22; 7b
- Vad-Feleac Cluj** (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Vágbeszterce**, *see* Považská Bystrica
- Vagrians** (people), 4
- Váh** [Sv] (**Vág** [Mg]; **Waag** [G]) **River**, 4, 34; 1, 20d, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42a, 42b, 57b
- Vajdahunyad**, *see* Hunedoara
- Vajdaság**, *see* Vojvodina
- Vajk/Stephen I**, 13
- Valahia**, *see* Walachia
- Valeria**, 7; 2
- Valjevo**, (district) 120; 36; (ecclesiastical province): *see* Šabac-Valjevo
- Valona**, *see* Vlorë
- Valovishcha**, *see* Siderokastron
- Valozhyn** [B] (Volozhin [Ru]; Wołożyn [P]), 103; 31
- Vandals** (people), 5; 2
- Varangian Rus'/Varangians** (people), 10, 12
- Varasd** [Mg] (**Varaždin** [SC]; **Warasdin** [G]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Varaždin** [SC] (**Varasd** [Mg]; **Warasdin** [G]), 39, 41, 81, 102, 120; 12f, 16, 17, 31
- Vardar**, 28; 49
- Vardar Macedonia**, 168, 169
- Vardar** [M] (**Axiós** [Gr]; **Vardārēs** [Gr]) **River**, 2, 4, 88, 124; 1, 2a, 20a, 22b, 26a, 26b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61; (battle) 124
- Varna** [Bg] (Odessos [Grc]; Stalin [Bg]), 24, 92, 110, 196; 2, 3, 5, 8, 9, 10, 11, 13, 21, 24, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27b, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 43a, 48a, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61; (battle) 22b
- Varna** (district), 176, 204; 49, 56, 61
- Varniai** [Lt] (Medininkai [Lt]; Miedniki [P]; Vorni [Ru]; Wornie [P]), 42; 13, 16, 18, 34
- Värpalota**, 58
- Varšava/Varsavia/Varshava/Varše/Varsó**, *see* Warsaw
- Varšava**, *see* Warsaw
- Vas**, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 49, 56, 61
- Vaskapu**, *see* Iron Gates
- Vas-kapu**, *see* Transylvanian Iron Gate
- Vaslui**, 33
- Vaslui** (district), 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Vasmer**, Max, 2a
- Vasvár** [Mg] (Eisenburg [G]), 41; 12f
- Vathy**, 176
- Vatican** [E] (Vaticano [I]; Vaticanus [L]), 42, 53, 211, 213; *see also* Holy See
- Vatopédi** (monastery), 45; 13a
- Veglia**, *see* Krk
- Veiveriai**, 102; 31
- Velbuzhd**, 27; 9, 9a; *see also* Kyustendil
- Velehrad**, *see* Staré Město
- Veles** [M] (Köprülüt [T]; Titov Veles [SC]), 102; 31, 35, 47b, 60
- Veletian Union**, 5
- Veletians** (people), 15, 18, 104; 3, 4
- Veligrad**, 15; *see* Mecklenburg; Staré Město
- Velika Kikinda**, *see* Kikinda
- Velika Morava River**, *see* Morava River
- Veliki Bečkerek**, *see* Zrenjanin
- Veliki Varadin**, *see* Oradea
- Veliko Tŭrnovo** [Bg] (Tirnova [T]; Tirnovovo [E]; Trnov/Tŭrnovo [Bg]), 16, 44, 102; 4a, 6, 9, 10, 11, 13, 26b, 27c, 31, 35, 36, 58, 60
- Veliko Tŭrnovo**, (district) 204; 56; (ecclesiastical province) 13; (kingdom) 28; 9
- Velká Morava**, *see* Moravian Empire
- Velký Varadin**, *see* Oradea
- Venecijanski zaljev**, *see* Venice, Gulf of
- Venedi** (people), 7; 2a
- Venetia** [E] (Venezia [I]), xi, 54, 73, 76, 78–80, 161; 23, 25a, 27a, 30, 31, 36, 49; *see also* Lombardy-Venetia; Venice
- Venetia and Istria**, 2
- Venetia-Giulia**, 174; 49; *see also* Friuli-Venezia Giulia
- Veneto**, 56, 61
- Venezia-Tridentina**, 174; 49; *see also* Trentino-Alto Adige
- Venice** [E] (Benátky [C]; Benetke [SI]; Mleci [SC]; Velence [Mg]; Venedig [G]; Venetia [L]; Venezia [I]; Wenecja [P]), 12, 24, 34, 42, 54, 56, 196, 217; 4, 4a, 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 35, 36, 37, 38, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
- Venice** [E] (Venezia [I]), (ecclesiastical province) 13, 34, 59; (republic) 13, 16, 23, 24, 26, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 44, 46, 56, 65, 67, 73, 75; 5, 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20c, 21, 22b
- Venice, Gulf of** [E] (**Beneški zaliv** [SI]; **Golf von Venedig** [G]; **Golfo di Venezia** [I]; **Mletački/Venecijanski zaljev** [SC]), 1, 42a, 45c
- Venta** [Lt, Ru] (**Windawa** [P]) **River**, 1, 6b, 39c
- Verden**, 13
- Verőce** [Mg] (**Virovitica** [SC]; **Virovititz** [G]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
- Veroia** [E] (Véroia [Gr]; Verroia [E]), 13, 35, 60
- Verona**, 54, 196; 2, 3, 8, 10, 11, 13, 17, 28, 29a, 29b, 32a, 34, 37, 49, 51, 54, 57, 58, 59
- Verona**, 24; 6
- Verona Mark**, 5
- Verroia**, *see* Veroia
- Verroia** (ecclesiastical province), 116
- Versailles**, Treaty of, 125
- Versecz**, *see* Vršac
- Veszprém** [Mg] (**Veszprim/Wesprim** [G]), 4, 4a, 13, 20a, 32a, 34, 58
- Veszprém**, (county) 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 44, 56, 61; (ecclesiastical province) 213; 34, 59
- Vevis** [Lt] (Ev'e [Ru]; Jewie [P]; Vievis [Lt]), 17
- Via Appia**, 5; 2
- Via Egnatia**, 5, 12; 2
- Via Militaris**, 5, 10; 2
- Via Viminacium-Constantinopolis**, 5; 2
- Vicenza**, 8, 13, 17, 29b, 34, 49, 57, 59
- Vicenza** (city-state), 24
- Videm**, *see* Udine
- Vidin** [Bg] (Bŭdin [Bg]), 9, 9a, 11, 13, 23, 24, 26a, 26b, 35, 36, 38, 44a, 48a, 52, 57, 60; (battle) 75; 20b
- Vidin**, (district) 176, 204; 49, 56; (kingdom) 28; 9; (sanjak) 14
- Vienna** [E] (Beč [SC]; Bécs [Mg]; Vena [Ru]; Vídeň [C]; Viden' [U]; Viedeň [Sv]; Viena [Bg, R]; Vin [Y]; Vindobona [L]; Viyana [T]; Wiedeń [P]; Wien [G]), 5, 24, 31, 34, 36, 37, 41, 51, 54, 57, 61–64, 66, 78, 80, 90, 92, 93, 96, 103, 107, 109, 113, 128, 183, 185, 194, 196, 199, 200, 204; 2, 5, 6, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12c, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 22a, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34a, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b, 41c, 42a, 42b, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 52a, 54, 55, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59; (battle) 19a
- Vienna** (ecclesiastical province), 111; 34, 59
- Vienna**, Congress of, 76, 83
- Vienna Award**, 140, 143, 147, 177; Second Vienna Award, 148, 150, 179
- Vienna Law**, 37
- Vievis**, *see* Vevis
- Vijosë** [E] (Aías/Aóös [Gr]; **Viosa** [E]; **Vjose** [A]; **Voioŭsa** [Gr]) **River**, 4; 1, 47a, 48a, 48b
- Világos** [M] (Şiria [R]) (battle), 79; 25a
- Vilcea**, 120, 176, 204, 223; 36, 49, 56, 61
- Villia River**, *see* Neris River
- Vilkaviškis** (ecclesiastical province), 59
- Villach** [G] (Beljak [SI]), 41, 159; 11, 12f, 44b, 45a, 45b, 45c
- Vilna**, xii, 111, 132, 133, 135; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 39c
- Vilnius** [Lt] (Viŭna [Ru]; Vilne [Y]; Vilnensis [L]; Viŭno [Ru]; Wilna [G]; Wilno [P]), xii, 34, 41, 42, 50, 56, 60, 90, 96, 102, 103, 109, 123, 125, 130, 133, 134, 177, 187, 196; 6b, 7a, 7b, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 23, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 39a, 39c, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; (battle) 37
- Vilnius**, (district) 61; (ecclesiastical province) 111, 113, 114, 211, 219; 34, 59
- Vilnius and Lithuania** (ecclesiastical province), 60
- Viminacium** [L] (Kostolac [SC]), 5; 2
- Vimperk** [C] (Winterberg [G]), 17
- Vin**, *see* Vienna
- Vindobona**, 5; 2; *see also* Vienna
- Vinkovci** [SC] (Vinkovcze [Mg]; Winkowitz [G]), 102; 28, 31
- Vinnysia** [U] (Vinitse [Y]; Vinnitsa [Ru]; Winnica [P]; Winniza [G]), 102, 109, 196, 208; 16, 28, 31, 33, 40b, 49, 50, 51, 54, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61
- Vinnysia**, (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
- Vis**, *see* Lissa
- Vis** [SC] (**Lissa** [I]), 46a
- Visegrád**, 23; 4a, 8

- Visigoths** (people), 5, 7; 2
- Visla River**, *see* **Vistula River**
- Visoko**, 11
- Vistritsa** [Gr] (**Aliákmon**/ **Aliákmonas** [Gr]; **Haliacmon** [Grc]; **İnce Karasu** [T]) **River**, 4; 1, 47a, 47b, 48a, 48b
- Vistula Canal**, 28
- Vistula** [E] (**Visla** [Ru]; **Weichsel** [G]; **Wisła** [P]) **River**, 4, 7, 15, 20, 34, 39, 70, 71, 76, 90, 104, 127, 130, 181, 207; 1, 4a, 6a, 6b, 7a, 7b, 12b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 40b, 41b, 41c, 42b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 57a, 57b, 61
- Vistulans** (people), 3, 4
- Vitebsk**, 135; 24, 32a, 33, 36, 40a
- Viterbo**, 49
- Vitinya pass**, 2; 1, 11
- Vitebsk** [B] (**Vitebsk** [L, Ru, Y]; **Vitebskas** [Lt]; **Witebsk** [P]), 34, 40, 41, 103, 109, 181, 196, 208; 7a, 11, 12f, 16, 18, 19a, 22a, 24, 28, 29b, 31, 33, 36, 38, 39a, 40a, 50, 51, 51a, 52, 56, 57, 58, 60, 61; (battle) 23
- Vitebsk** (ecclesiastical province) 60; (oblast) 56, 61
- Vittorio Veneto**, 59; (battle) 124; 37
- Viyana**, *see* **Vienna**
- Vize**, 14
- Vjose River**, *see* **Vijosë River**
- Vlachs** (people), 5, 8, 16, 30, 87, 97, 98, 103, 116, 117, 154, 157, 158, 166, 169, 171, 173, 201; 3, 4, 5, 30, 55
- Vlad II Dracul**, 30
- Vlad III Țepeș**, 30
- Vladimir**, 44; 6a
- Vladimir-Volynski**, *see* **Volodymyr**
- Vlașca**, 120, 176; 36, 49
- Vlashko**, *see* **Walachia**
- Vlorë** [A] (**Aulon** [Gr]; **Avlonya** [T]; **Valona** [I]), 89, 123, 166, 204, 207; 11, 14, 27c, 38, 47a, 48b, 52, 57, 58; (battle) 37
- Vlorë** (district), 128; 49, 56; *see also* **Avlonya**
- Wlatslavsk**, *see* **Wrocław**
- Vltava** [C] (**Moldau** [G]) **River**, 8, 37; 1, 7b, 12d, 19b, 25a, 25b, 41a, 41b, 42a, 57b
- Voden/Vodena**, *see* **Edessa**
- Voiotia**, *see* **Boeotia**
- Voioûsa River**, *see* **Vijosë River**
- Vojvodina** [SC] (**Vajdaság** [Mg]; **Wojwodina** [G]), 66, 78, 80, 155, 156, 157, 164, 174, 187, 199, 200, 202, 213, 217, 223; 20a, 25a, 44b, 52, 54, 56
- Vojna Krajina**, 66
- Vojnomir**, 10
- Volga River**, 8, 19, 106, 113, 181, 207; 6a, 19a, 22a, 40a
- Volhynia** [E] (**Lodomeria** [L]; **Volyn'** [Ru, U]; **Wołyń** [P]; **Wołynien** [G]), 15, 18–20, 40, 42, 46, 50, 53, 59, 60, 70, 106, 123, 130, 137, 177, 183, 184, 189, 190, 192; 6, 7a, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 21, 22a, 40a, 40b, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 61; *see also* **Galicia-Lodomeria**; **Galicia-Volhynia**; **Wołyń**
- Volhynia** (ecclesiastical province), 35
- Volhynian Germans** (people), 104; 32a
- Volhynian-Podolian Plateau**, 2; 1
- Volhynians** (people), 3
- Volksdeutsche** (people), 104, 189
- Volodymyr** [U] (**Vladimir-Volynski** [Ru]; **Volodymyr-Volyns'kyi** [U]; **Wladimir Wolynsk** [G]; **Włodzimierz Wołyński** [P]), 34, 40, 41; 5, 6, 6a, 11, 12f, 13, 16, 34, 35, 60
- Volodymyr** (ecclesiastical province), 42, 45; 60
- Volodymyr-Brest** (ecclesiastical province), 45, 113
- Volos** [E] (**Vólos** [Gr]), 120; 28, 58
- Volozhin**, *see* **Valozhyn**
- Volyn**, 4
- Vonitsa**, 67; 9, 21
- Vorarlberg**, 76, 104, 145, 204; 14, 15, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 24, 25a, 25b, 32a, 33, 36, 42a, 49, 56; *see also* **Tyrol-Vorarlberg**
- Vorni**, *see* **Varniai**
- Voroneț** (monastery), 13
- Voronezh**, 19a
- Vöröstorony pass**, *see* **Turnu Roșu pass**
- Vorpommern**, 67
- Vraça**, *see* **Vratsa**
- Vrancea**, 204, 223; 56, 61
- Vranje** [SC] (**Vrania** [Bg]), 170; 44c, 47b, 48a, 60
- Vranje** (department) 120; 36; (ecclesiastical province) 60
- Vratislav/Vratislavia**, *see* **Wrocław**
- Vratnik**, *see* **Iron Gate pass**
- Vratsa** [Bg] (**Vraça** [T]), 35, 36, 50, 57, 60
- Vratsa** (district), 176, 204; 49, 56
- Vrbas**, 44
- Vrbas River**, 1, 20d, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 46a, 46b
- Vrbové** [Sv] (**Verbó** [Mg]), 103; 31
- Vrhbosna** (ecclesiastical province), 42; 13
- Vrhbosna-Sarajevo** (ecclesiastical province), 213; 59
- Vršac** [SC] (**Hennemannstadt** [G]; **Versecz** [Mg]; **Werschatz** [G]), 116, 179; 32a, 35, 50, 60
- Vršac** (ecclesiastical province), 116
- Vsetín** [C] (**Wsetin** [G]), 57b
- Vukčić**, **House of**, 30
- Vukčić**, **Stjepan**, 30, 42
- Vukovar** [SC] (**Vukovár** [Mg]; **Wukowar** [G]), 39, 41, 81, 120, 158, 163; 12f, 44c, 46a
- Vulcăești**, 151; 43b
- Vulčitrin** [T] (**Vučitrn** [SC]), 14
- Východočeský kraj**, *see* **East Bohemia**
- Východoslovenský kraj**, *see* **East Slovakia**
- Vynohradiv** [U] (**Nagyszöllös** [Mg]; **Sevlush** [U]; **Sevluș** [C]), 81, 120
- Vyšehrad**, 4
- Vyshhorod**, *see* **Kiev-Vyshhorod**
- Vyshkiv pass**, *see* **Torun pass**
- Waag River**, *see* **Váh River**
- Waagbistritz**, *see* **Považská Bystrica**
- Wagram** (battle), 73; 23
- Walachia** [E] (**Eflák** [T]; **Havasalföld** [Mg]; **Țara Românească** [R]; **Valahia** [R]; **Vlashko** [Bg]; **Walachei** [G]), 2, 5, 23, 24, 27, 30, 34, 44, 46, 57, 64, 65, 67, 71, 72, 75, 76, 78, 83, 118, 124, 149, 150, 194; 6, 8, 9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 18, 20a, 20b, 20d, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 26a, 27a, 29b, 30, 31, 33, 36, 37, 38, 42b, 43a, 43b, 48a, 54; (ecclesiastical province) 117, 217; 13, 35, 60; *see also* **Ugrowalachia**
- Walachia-Moldavia**, 83, 93; 29a
- Walachian Plain** [E] (**Cîmpia Română** [R]; **Románalföld** [Mg]), 2; 1
- Wałbrzych** [P] (**Waldenburg** in **Schlesien** [G]), 49b
- Wałcz** [P] (**Deutsch-Krone** [G]), 41; 12f, 16; (battle) 51
- Waldeck**, 49
- Waldkarpaten**, *see* **Forested Carpathians**
- Wallendorf**, *see* **Spišské Vlachy**
- Wannsee**, 52a
- War of Austrian Succession**, 69
- War of the Polish Succession**, 70
- Warasdin**, *see* **Varaždin**
- Warasdin**, *see* **Varas**
- Warka** (battle), 60; 19a
- Warmia** (ecclesiastical province) 13, 59; (region) 31; 10, 18
- Warmia-Mazuria**, 61
- Warsaw** [E] (**Varšava** [C]; **Varsavia** [L]; **Varshava** [Ru]; **Varshe** [Y]; **Varsó** [Mg]; **Warschau** [G]; **Warszawa** [P]), xi, 31, 34, 40, 41, 51, 57, 60, 90, 93, 96, 100, 102–4, 123, 127, 130, 174, 181, 184, 194, 196, 202, 205, 210; 6b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19b, 20b, 21, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 49, 50, 51a, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61; (battle) 70; 19a, 22a, 51
- Warsaw** (duchy) 73, 76, 111; 23; (ecclesiastical province) 111, 113, 114; 34, 35, 59, 60; *see also* **Przemyśl-Warsaw**; (palatinate) 204; 56; (province) 118; 32a, 33
- Warta** [P] (**Warthe** [G]) **River**, 34, 90; 1, 6b, 7a, 7b, 19a, 19b, 20b, 22a, 25a, 25b, 39a, 41a, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 61
- Wartheland** [E] (**Warthegau** [G]), 189; 50
- Wawel Palace**, 12b
- Weichsel River**, *see* **Vistula River**
- Weimar**, 49, 50, 61
- Weimar Republic**, 174
- Weissenburg**, *see* **Alba Iulia**
- Weissensee**, 52a
- Weisskirchen**, *see* **Bela Crkva**
- Weissruthenische Generalbezirk**, 135
- Wenceslaus I**, *see* **Václav I**
- Wenceslaus II**, *see* **Václav II**
- Wenceslaus III**, *see* **Václav III**
- Wenceslaus IV**, *see* **Václav IV**
- Wends** (people), 97, 98, 145; 20d, 30
- Wenecja**, *see* **Venice**
- Werra River**, 1
- Werschatz**, *see* **Vršac**
- Weser River**, 1, 7b, 25a, 25b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
- Wesprim**, *see* **Veszprém**
- West Berlin**, 185, 202; 52a, 56
- West Bohemia** [E] (**Západočeský kraj** [C]), 204; 50
- West Galicia** [E] (**Westgalizien** [G]), 71, 73; 22a, 23
- West Germany** [E] (**Bundesrepublik Deutschland** [G]), 185, 193, 202, 207; 49, 49b, 56
- West Pomerania**, 61
- West Prussia** [E] (**Westpreussen** [G]), 70, 118, 125, 130, 174, 187, 190, 192; 22a, 24, 32a, 36, 38, 39a, 52, 53; *see also* **Danzig-West Prussia**; **Posen-West Prussia**
- West Roman Empire**, 2
- West Slavs** (people), 13; 30
- West Slovakia** [E] (**Západoslovenský kraj** [Sv]), 204; 56
- West Ukrainian National Republic** [E] (**Zapadna Ukraïns'ka Narodna Respublyka** [U]), 125, 137
- Western Bug** [E] (**Bug** [P, Ru]; **Buh** [U]) **River**, 20, 71, 90, 127, 137; 1, 7a, 7b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 40a, 40b, 41a
- Western Dvina** [E] (**Daugava** [Lt]; **Düna** [G]; **Westliche**

- Dwina [G]; Zapadnaia Dvina [Ru]** River, 127; 1, 6a, 6b, 7a, 19a, 22a, 39a, 39c, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
Western Greece, 61
Western Macedonia, 61
Western Morava [E] (Zapadna Morava [SC]) River, 9a, 44c
Westfalen, see *North Rhine Westphalia*; *Westphalia*
Westliche Dwina River, see **Western Dvina**
Westphalia [E] (Westfalen [G]), 73, 76, 189; 23, 24, 49; see also *North Rhine Westphalia*
Westphalia, Treaty of, 62
Westsieburgisches Gebirge, see **Apuseni Mountains**
White Croats (people), 8; 3
White Mountain (battle), 62
White Ruthenia/White Russia, see *Belarus*
Wiedeń, see *Vienna*
Wielkie Księstwo Litewskie, see *Grand Duchy of Lithuania*
Wielkopolska, see *Great Poland*
Wien, see *Vienna*
Wiener Neustadt, 41; 12f, 13, 28
Wiener Neustadt Canal, 90; 28
Wieprz River, 1
Wigry, 34
Wilhelmshaven, 57
Wilja River, see **Neris River**
Wilków, 58
Wilna/Wilno, see *Vilnius*
Wilno (palatinate), 70
Wilson, Woodrow, 121, 166
Windawa River, see **Venta River**
Windischgrätz, Alfred, 78; 25a
Winds/Windisch (people), 159
Winkowitz, see *Vinkovci*
Winnica/Winniza, see *Vinnitsia*
Winterberg, see *Vimperk*
Wisła River, see **Vistula River**
Wiślica, 4
Witebsk, 70, see also *Vitsebsk*
Wittenberg, 60; 15, 17, 31
Wittenberg, Marshal, 60; 19a
Władysław I (Łokietek), 20
Władysław II Jagiełło, see *Jogaila/Władysław II Jagiełło*
Władysław (Vasa), 19a
Włochy, see *Spišské Vlachy*
Wrocławek [P] (Leslau [G]); *Wlatslavsk [Ru]*; *Wlozlawek [G]*, 13, 16, 28, 34, 57, 59
Wrocławek, (ecclesiastical province) 34, 59; (palatinate) 175; 56
Włodzimierz Wołyński, see *Volodymyr*
Wlozlawek, see *Wrocławek*
Wojwodina, see *Vojvodina*
Wolau, see *Wolów*
Wolfenbüttel, 103; 31
Wolfsburg, 57
Wolgast, see *Pomerania-Wolgast*
Wolin [P] (Wollin [G]), 4, 5, 13
Wolne Miasto Gdańsk, see *Danzig*, *Free City of*
Wolów [P] (Wolau [G]), 19b
Wolów (principality), 62; 19b
Wołożyn, see *Valozhyn*
Wołyń, 44; see also *Volhynia*
Wolynien, see *Volhynia*
World War I, 86, 90, 93, 100, 103, 104, 118, 121, 125, 128, 130, 132, 133, 137, 147, 155, 159, 161, 162, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 174, 176, 177, 179, 194, 205, 214, 216, 217, 219; 37, 48a
World War II, 60, 130, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 154, 157, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 169, 170, 172, 173, 177–185, 189, 190, 193, 194, 197, 202, 205, 208, 210, 211, 214, 219, 220, 222; 48a, 48b, 50, 51, 51a
Worms, 13
Wornie, see *Varniai*
Wrocław [P] (Breslau [G]); *Bresle/Bresloy [Y]*; *Vratislav [C]*; *Vratislavia [L]*, xii, 34, 37, 41, 54, 90, 93, 96, 103, 109, 196; 4, 5, 6, 7a, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12a, 12f, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19a, 19b, 20b, 21, 22a, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 28, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39a, 41a, 41b, 49, 50, 52, 54, 56, 57, 57b, 58, 59, 59a, 61; (battle) 51
Wrocław [P] (Breslau [G]), (duchy) 20; 6; (ecclesiastical province) 111; 34, 59; (palatinate) 204; 56, 60
Wrocław-Gdańsk (ecclesiastical province), 214; 59a
Wrocław-Szczecin (ecclesiastical province), 60
Wronki, 58
Wschowa [P] (Fraustadt [G]), 21
Wsetin, see *Vsetín*
Württemberg, 90, 118; 23, 24, 25a, 29a, 29b, 32a, 33, 36, 49, 50; see also *Baden-Württemberg*
Würzburg, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 21, 23, 28, 29b, 31, 34, 57
Würzburg, 73; 20b, 23; (duchy) 73; 23; (ecclesiastical province) 20b, 34, 59
Xanthe [E] (Eskije [T]); *Ksanti [Bg]*; *Xánthi [Gr]*, 50, 56, 60
Xenophóntos (monastery), 13a
Xeropotámou (monastery), 13a
Yalta Conference, 185, 192
Yalvaç [T] (Pisidia [Gr]), 35
Yambol [Bg] (Yambolu [T]), 28, 57
Yambol (district), 204; 56
Yanina, see *Ioannina*
Yantra River, 1, 44a, 44b, 48a
Yanya, see *Ioannina*
Yanya [T] (Ioánnina [Gr]), 14, 26a, 36
Yas/Yaş, see *Iaşi*
Yedisán, see *Jedisán*
Yeni-Pazar, see *Novi Pazar*
Yeniye-i-Vardar, see *Yiannitsa*
Yenişehir, see *Larissa*
Yergöğü, see *Giurgiu*
Yeşilköy [T] (Ayastefanos [Gr]); *San Stefano [Bg, E, I, Ru]*, 84; 26b
Yiannitsa [Gr] (Giannitsa/Iannitsa [Gr]); *Yenicevardar/Yeniye-i-Vardar [T]* (battle), 88; 27c
Yiddish (people), 131, 133
Yithion, 35, 60
Young Turk Revolution, 88
Ypsilantes, Alexander, 83
Yugoslav Committee, 153
Yugoslavia [E] (Jugoslavia [E]); *Jugoslavija [SC]*, xi, 2, 125, 127, 128, 140, 145, 147, 148, 149, 153–58, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165, 166, 168, 170, 174, 177, 179, 183, 184, 187, 189, 192, 193, 194, 197, 199–202, 204, 207, 208, 211, 213, 214, 216, 217, 219, 223; 38, 44a, 44b, 44c, 49, 52, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58, 59, 59a, 60, 61
Yugoslavs (people), 75, 145, 156, 158, 160, 162, 164, 165
Zabela, 58
Žabljak, 28; 9, 9a
Zabludów, 56; 17
Zabrušany, 4
Zabrze [P] (Hindenburg in Oberschlesien [G]), 196; 54, 57a
Zachlumia [L] (Hum/Zahumlje [SC]), 3
Zadar [SC] (Zara [G, I]), 16, 23, 24, 26, 30, 102, 117, 128, 154, 162, 164, 187; 6, 8, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 18, 21, 22b, 23, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 30, 31, 35, 36, 38, 44a, 44b, 46a, 49, 50, 51, 52
Zadar (ecclesiastical province), 111, 213, 217; 13, 34, 59
Žagań [P] (Sagan [G]), 16
Zágráb [Mg] (Zagreb [SC]), 81, 120; 25b, 36
Zagreb [SC] (Agram [G]); *Zágráb [Mg]*; *Zagabria [L]*, 39, 41, 42, 71, 78, 81, 100, 102, 103, 120, 153, 162, 183, 196, 214, 223; 5, 6, 7b, 8, 10, 11, 12f, 13, 14, 16, 17, 18, 19b, 20a, 20b, 21, 22b, 23, 24, 25a, 25b, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 28, 29b, 30, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 36, 38, 42b, 44a, 44b, 44c, 45a, 46a, 49, 50, 51, 51a, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59a, 60, 61
Zagreb (ecclesiastical province), 111, 113, 213; 34, 34a, 59
Zagreb-Ljubljana (ecclesiastical province), 60
Záhony, 58
Zahum-Herzegovina (ecclesiastical province), 60
Zahumlje, see *Zachlumia*
Zaječar [SC] (Zaichar [Bg]), 120; 28, 60
Zakarpat'ial/Zakarpattia, see *Transcarpathia*
Zákinthos, see *Zante*
Zákinthos, see *Zante*
Zala, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223; 25b, 36, 44, 56, 61
Zalaegerszeg, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223
Zaláu [R] (Zilah [Mg]); *Zillenmarkt [G]*, 81, 120, 176, 204, 223
Zalavár [Mg] (Mosaburg [G]), 4, 4a
Zalew Szczeciński, see **Oder Haff**
Zamość [P] (Zamost'e [Ru]), 59, 61, 109; 16, 17, 19a, 33, 37, 59; (battle) 121
Zamość, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
Zante [E] (Zákinthos [Gr]), 34, 35, 49, 54, 60
Zante [E, I] (Zákinthos [Gr]), 26, 30, 120, 176; 6, 8, 9, 21, 23, 26a, 26b, 27a, 27c, 29a, 29b, 30, 31, 36, 38, 48b, 49
Zapadna Ukraïns'ka Narodna Respublyka, see *West Ukrainian People's Republic*
Zapadnaia Dvina River, see **Western Dvina River**
Západočeský kraj, see *West Bohemia*
Západoslovenský kraj, see *West Slovakia*
Zápolyai, János, see *János Zápolyai*
Zaporozhia [E] (Zaporizhzhia [U]); *Zaporože [P]*; *Zaporzh'e [Ru]*, 60, 67; 19a, 21
Zaporozhian Cossacks (people), 59, 60, 107; see also **Cossacks**
Zara, 23, 162; see also *Zadar*
Zara, 49
Zaravechia, see *Biograd*
Zaslaue, 17
Zatoka Pomorska, see **Pomeranian Bay**
Zaton, 20c
Zator, 10
Zboriv (ecclesiastical province), 214; 59a
Zbruch [Ru, U] (Zbrucz [P]) River, 2, 130; 1, 7b, 22a, 22b, 25a, 25b, 39a, 40b, 41a, 42b, 43b, 49–52, 54, 56, 57, 61
Zduńska Wola, 204; 56
Zehlendorf, 52a

- Zelburg, *see* Sēlpils
 Zelenika [SC] (Novi [SC]), 20c
 Zelentsi [U] (Zieleńce [P]) (battle), 70; 22a
 Żeligowski, Lucjan, 133
Zemgaliāns (people), 18; 3, 4, 5, 6
Zemplén [Mg] (*Zemplín* [Sv]; *Zemplyn* [U]), 81, 120, 176; 25b, 36, 49; *see also* *Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén*
 Zemun [SC] (Semlin [G]; Zimony [Mg]), 46a, 50
 Zengg, *see* Senj
 Zenica, 44c, 46b, 57
 Zenta, *see* Senta
 Zeta, 13, 28, 30, 31, 42, 46; 5, 8, 9, 9a, 10, 13, 49; *see also* *Montenegro*
 Zgierz [P] (Zgerzh [Ru]), 41; 12f, 57
 Zgorzelec, *see* Görlitz
Zgorzelec (palatinate), 204; 56
Zhelezni vrata, *see* **Iron Gate pass**
 Zhirovichi, *see* Zhyrovychy
 Zhitomir, *see* Zhytomyr
 Zholkva, *see* Nesterov
 Zhorjcel, *see* Görlitz
 Zhovkva, *see* Nesterov
 Zhovti Vody [U] (Żółte Wody [P]) (battle), 59; 19a
 Zhvanets' [U] (Żwaniec [P]) (battle), 59; 19a
 Zhyrovychy [B] (*Zhirovichi* [Ru]) (ecclesiastical province), 113; 34
 Zhytomyr [U] (*Schitomir* [G]; *Zhitomir* [Ru, Y]; *Żytomierz* [P]; *Zytomirium* [L]), 41, 103, 109, 113, 196; 12f, 24, 28, 29b, 31, 32a, 32b, 33, 34, 35, 36, 38, 40b, 42b, 50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57, 59, 60, 61
Zhytomyr, (ecclesiastical province) 111, 113; 60; *see also* *Kiev-Zhytomyr*; (oblast) 56, 61
 Žiča (monastery), 13
 Žiča (ecclesiastical province), 44; 60
 Zichenau, *see* Ciechanów
 Zichna, 13
 Ziębice [P] (*Münsterberg* in *Schlesien* [G]), 20; 7a
 Zieleńce, *see* Zelentsi
 Zielona Góra [P] (*Grünberg* in *Schlesien* [G]), 57, 59, 61
Zielona Góra, (ecclesiastical province) 59; (palatinate) 204; 56
 Ziemie Odzyskane, *see* "Recovered Lands"
 Zilah, *see* Zaláu
 Žilina [Sv] (*Sillein* [G]; *Zsolna* [Mg]), 41; 12f, 16, 28, 41c, 51, 57b, 58, 61
 Žilina (region), 61
 Zillenmarkt, *see* Zaláu
 Zimony, *see* Zemun
 Zinna, 17
 Zinovievsk, *see* Kirovohrad
 Zionism, 107
Zips, *see* *Spiš*
 Zipser Bela, *see* Spišská Bela
Zipser Germans/Saxons (people), 104; 32a
 Zipser Kapitel, *see* Spišská Kapitula
 Zipser Neudorf, *see* Spišská Nová Ves
Zipser Sachsen, *see* **Zipser Germans**
Zirbitz pass, 36; 11
 Zišťovi, *see* Svishtov
 Zlaté Moravce [Sv] (*Aranyosmarot* [Mg]), 81, 120
Zlatishki pass, 2; 1
Zletovo-Strumica (ecclesiastical province), 60
 Zlín [C] (*Bat'ov* [C]; *Gottwaldov* [C]; *Zlin* [G]), 57b
 Żmigród [P] (*Trachenberg* [G]), 41; 12f
 Żmudź (palatinate), 70, 130; *see also* *Samogitia*
 Znióvárálja, *see* Kláštor pod Znievom
 Znojmo [C] (*Znaim* [G]), 41; 4, 12f, 16, 28, 32a, 42a
 Zographou/St. George (monastery), 45; 13a
 Żółkiew, *see* Nesterov
 Żółte Wody, *see* Zhovti Vody
 Zólyom, *see* Zvolen
Zólyom [Mg] (*Zvolen* [Sv]) (county), 81, 120; 25b, 36
 Zombor, *see* Sombor
 Zonguldak, 49, 56, 61
Zonguldak (province), 49, 56, 61
 Zoppot, *see* Sopot
 Zorndorf, *see* Sarbinowo
 Zrenjanin [SC] (*Gross Betschkerek* [G]; *Nagybecskerek* [Mg]; *Veliki Bečkerek* [SC]), 44c
Zrenjanin (ecclesiastical province), 213; 59
 Zsigmond of Luxembourg, 24
 Zsitvatorok, Treaty of, 63
 Zsolna, *see* Žilina
 Zurich, 48
 Zvolen [Sv] (*Altsohl* [G]; *Zólyom* [Mg]), 28, 58
Zvornik (district), *see* *Izvornik*
Zvornik-Tuzla (ecclesiastical province), 60
 Żwaniec, *see* Zhvanets'
 Zwickau, 12f, 57b
 Zwingli, Huldreich, 48
 Zwinglians, 15
 Żytomierz, *see* Zhytomyr